

○ EXCERPT FROM INDEX OF BOOK "THE GOODWIN FAMILY OF CENTRAL N.C." BY THOMAS JERRY GOODWIN, SR - 2009 RPU 24NOV2012. - NOTE: INDIVIDUALS LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE _____ FAMILY - [WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTIES]

Batchelor

Anna Bearl 808
Comie Lee 497
Gladys Muriel 497
Henry Clay 808
Madeline Nichole 1010

BATCHELOR, LAWYER

Partial effort to capture data from a 15 Page Document rec'd 7 JUN 2011 by RPU from Wiley Albert Perry and placed in the Profile of Jesse Gill, II died 1860 (Wake Co, NC) intestate - Ancestor of RPU - Below are excerpts from Gill Document I using a template for the overall input and repetitions of it for each of the 10 children of Jesse Gill, II RPU 8 JUL 2011 This is an updated report filed by ROGERS & BATCHELOR Substantive for the Administrator Buckner Ray prior to his death 15 JAN 1881

Humbly complaining your orator Buckner Ray, administrator of Jesse Gill, sheweth to your honor that at May Term 1860 of Wake County Court he qualified as administrator of Jesse Gill deceased and at said time letters of administration were issued to him and by virtue thereof he possessed himself of the personal estate and effects of said intestate to an amount more than sufficient to pay his just debts and funeral expenses, an account of which said property and effects is herewith exhibited marked (A). Further that your orator paid out a large amount of money in discharge of the debts of said intestate and his funeral expenses as appears by exhibit marked (B).

Your orator further showeth that there was a large surplus on hand to which the distributees of the said Jesse Gill were entitled as appears by exhibit marked (C) and that he has paid to a number of the distributees large sums as follows: (SEE REPETITIONS)

Your orator further showeth that his intestate Jesse Gill, as he is informed and believes & so charges, advanced to each of his children a handsome property.

Your orator further showeth that he had to die upon his hands four hundred fifty dollars in Confederate money or bonds as appears by exhibit (C) and he alleges that it came about in this wise. He held the Confederate money and put it in Confederate certificates to pay the taxes of the estate while the law authorized such certificates to be received in payt thereof but the Revenue laws of said Confederate states were so changed that the collectors were not authorized to receive certificates in payment of taxes and your orator was compelled to raise other funds to satisfy same.

Your orator further showeth that as fast as he collected the money of his intestate's estate he either paid the debts and distributive shares as stated above or deposited the money in the bank as he was advised it was safest to do so in the then unsettled condition of the country.

Your orator further showeth that he is anxious to settle said estate and to that end he prays that an account may be ordered, that the distributees may be required to file their schedule as required by law and that advertisement may be made as required by law for those of the defendants residing beyond the limits of the state and that copies and subpoenas issue to those defendants residing in the state.

Your orator further showeth that the following defendants reside beyond the limits of the state to wit: Nancy P. Laws, daughter of Malacy Shipp and claiming through her ancestor Betsy Gill; and A. Parham, Payton Parham, Caroline Parham, Wm. Parham and E. Parham; Nancy Gill, then Nancy Ray and by second

△ marriage Nancy Parham; Mahaly Bailey; Payton Gill & James Gill; Elizabeth Fortune; Sarah C. Gill and Thomas Gill, all but Mahaly Bailey and Payton Gill children of Buckner Gill.

Your orator further showeth that William Sater, Mary Sater, Susan Gill, Joseph Gill & S. Gill are minors and without guardians and that Sarah E. Rogers & Nancy M. Rogers are infants who have a guardian.

LYLE KEITH WILLIAMS

2



LYLE K. WILLIAMS
Editor, The Stovall JOURNAL
5000 Rock River Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76103-1226
(817) 457-5383

27 April 1996

REC'D
29 APR 1996

Robert P. Upchurch
6 Eagles Way Lane
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367

Dear Robert

I have your letter of 22 April about the Batchelor book. I published the book non-profit, charging only enough to pay the printing/distribution costs. Soft-cover and I charged \$25.00 as I recall.

But I kept getting orders so the following company (who republishes genealogies) ask me to up-date the manuscript with any corrections/additions I had and they would continue to publish it hard cover: \$45.00 prepaid.

The Gregath Company
PO Box 505
Wyandotte, OK 74370

They have an 800 number: 1-800-955-5232.

I think you will enjoy the revised version. There is no expansion on your wife's Nannie Vester. The 1976 book is still available from another company but it is so out-dated that the latest book would be the best buy.

At age 81 I don't plan any more Batchelor books. However, a person who contributed greatly to my book and who plans a RACKLEY/BATCHELOR genealogy would probably appreciate any computer print-out (or other record that you might have on the Batchelors) for usage in the next genealogy. His name:

Timohty Wiley Rackley, 9035 Foxlair Dr., Kernersville, NC 27284.

Sincerely,

Lyle K. Williams

BATCHELOR

THE BATCHELOR FAMILY



(BACHELOR in VIRGINIA; BATCHELOR in NORTH CAROLINA; BACHELOR/BATCHELOR
in TENNESSEE, MISSOURI and TEXAS; BATCHLER in TEXAS;
and BACHLOR in OKLAHOMA and CALIFORNIA)

by

LYLE KEITH WILLIAMS

5000 Rock River Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76103

GEN

929.2 WILLIAMS
Williams, Lyle Keith, 1915-
The Batchelor family :
(Bachelor in Virginia ;

GEN
929.2
WILLIAMS

COPYRIGHT 1991

All Rights Reserved

FORT WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

528128

CHAPTER 9

JAMES BATCHELOR (c 1768-c 1821)
(From page 19)

- 5-1. ✓ JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; d. c 1821; son of SAMUEL BATCHELOR; m. ANN TUCKER, b. c 1755-1774; d. c 1827; dau. of JOSEPH TUCKER and DINAH _____. (JAMES may have had a middle initial of "S".) Children:
 - *6-1. RHODA BATCHELOR, b. c 1784-1790; m. JOEL MATTHEWS. See Chapter 43 , page 227 for descendants.
 - *6-2. JERUSHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1789; m. WILLIE/WILEY WHITLEY. See Chapter 63 , page 251 for descendants.
 - GGGF ✓ *6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. April 1, 1849; m. CYNTHIA (SYNTHIA) ANN DEANS.
 - *6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795/96; m. MOURNING WHITLEY.
 - *6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. 1798; m. LUCY RACKLEY.
 - *6-6. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. 1801; m. EDITH (EDY) MANNING.
 - *6-7. CHERRY BATCHELOR, b. 1804; m. June 1809, SION W. WHITLEY. See Chapter 56 , page 241 for descendants.
 - *6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807; m. PRIDGEOON MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 28 for descendants.

- GGGF 6-3. ✓ CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791, Nash Co., NC; d. April 1, 1849, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 9, 1814, Nash Co., NC, CYNTHIA ANN DEANS, b. May 3, 1798, Nash Co., NC; still alive Mar. 19, 1833. Children:
 - *7-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. MECUM/MACUM MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
 - *7-2. TEMPERANCE (TEMPY) BATCHELOR, b. 1824; m. SIMON COLLINS. See Chapter 33 , page 220 for descendants.
 - *7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828; m. WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE.
 - GGFL *7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (so called in estate settlement of father. One correspondent called him MARION STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, but author has never seen any record of this elsewhere); b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. REALY ANN MANNING.

- 6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795, Nash Co., NC; d. 1866; m. MOURNING WHITLEY, b. 1792, Nash Co., NC; dau. of JOSIAH WHITLEY and SARAH WHITLEY. Five children:
 - *7-5. HARRIETT BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. JOHN WILLIAMS.
 - 7-6. JOSIAH WELDON BATCHELOR, b. 1823, Nash Co., NC; (idiotic).

7-7. JAMES D. BATCHELOR (perhaps JAMES DAVID BATCHELOR), b. 1820; m. Aug. 10, 1843, Nash Co., NC, WILLIAM BEEDY DENATHAN. Enlisted in Confederacy, Edgecombe Co., NC, April 23, 1864. Is shown in 1850 census, Edgecombe Co., as J. D. BATCHELOR, age 30, along with BEDY BATCHELOR, age 30. In 1860 Edgecombe Co. census, he is listed as DAVID BATCHELOR, along with BEEDY BATCHELOR. See *7-9 below. It seems strange that the parents would name two sons "JAMES", but two separate records verify this.

7-8. WILLIAM COUNCIL BATCHELOR, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC.

*7-9. JAMES S. BATCHELOR, b. 1833; m. MILBRY A. BRANTLEY.

6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. c 1798; d. c. 1862; m. LUCY RACKLEY, dau. of MATTHEW RACKLEY. (See page 151, RACKLEY Family Genealogy, aforementioned.) Children:

*7-10. TRANQUILLA (QUILLIE) BATCHELOR, b. c 1823; m. _____ (unknown).

7-11. BETHANY BATCHELOR, b. 1829; d. prior to 1873; m. May 15, 1863, Nash Co., NC, JOEL WELLS; wp July 23, 1873. No children, but two children in household which could be of a prior marriage of BETHANY; A. SEMON WELLS, b. 1845 and JAMES M. WELLS, b. .. 1848.

7-12. WILLIAM J. B. BATCHELOR, b. 1831; d. 1865; never married.

*7-13. LUCY J. BATCHELOR, b. 1834/36; m. JOHN HENDERSON MORGAN.

6- 6 JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. c 1801, NC; d. past 1855/1860; m. Nov. 14, 1822, Nash Co., NC, EDITH (EDY) MANNING; dau. of MATTHIAS MANNING III and LUCY_____. Children:

7-14. LETHY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1840, NC; never married.

7-15. RICHARD ABEL ROMULUS BATCHELOR, b. c 1849, NC.

7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC; m/1, _____ BATCHELOR; m/ 2, Jan. 10, 1855, Nash Co., NC, WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE, b. 1835, Nash Co., NC. Children:

*8-1. JAMES WILEY BATCHELOR, b. 1843. (EMARIAH's son, but father's name not known.)

8-2. DAVID D. BOONE, b. Nov. 13, 1856; d. Mar. 24, 1935; m. LOUISA F. MATTHEWS, b. Mar. 16, 1857; d. Dec. 27, 1916.

8-3. MARTHA A. BOONE, b. 1858.

8-4. MARY A. BOONE, b. 1861.

8-5. SALLIE BOONE, b. 1867.

ADF 7-4. ✓ STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name

is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:

- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC: d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC. *1899*
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC. *Son: Wade*
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

gem
mother

7-5. HARRIET BATCHELOR, b. 1818, Nash Co., NC; m. June 16, 1846, JOHN WILLIAMS, b. 1824, NC; son of HUBBARD WILLIAMS and MOURNING BATCHELOR. For BATCHELOR connections, see par.6-9, page 276. Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:

- 8-15. AMANDA A. F. WILLIAMS, b. 1843.
- 8-16. MARY E. WILLIAMS, b. 1846.
- 8-17. SAMUEL T. WILLIAMS, b. 1847.
- 8-18. COUNCIL WILLIAMS, b. 1853.
- 8-19. JOHN WILLIAMS, b. 1858.

7-9. JAMES S. BATCHELOR, b. 1833, Nash Co., NC; m. May 14, 1852, Nash Co., NC, MILBRY A. BRANTLEY, b. 1835, Nash Co., NC; d. Jan. 13, 1926, Nash Co., NC. Children:

8-20. MOURNING A. BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 14, 1857; d. Jan. 13, 1926, Nash Co., NC.

- 7
- 8-21. WILLIAM C. BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 12, 1868, Nash Co., NC; d. May 10, 1938, Rocky Mount, NC; m. Jan. 8, 1896, Nash Co., NC, ELIZABETH HINES, b. July 11, 1876, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 16, 1936, Rocky Mount, NC.
- 8-22. ELIJAH BATCHELOR, b. 1873, Nash Co., NC.
- 7-10. TRANQUILLA (QUILLIE) BATCHELOR, b. c 1823; d. Dec. 15, 1893; bur. DAVID BOONE Cem. (JONES BOONE Cem.?), White Oak Road, Nash Co., NC; husband's name not known. Children, all believed born Nash Co., NC:
- *8-23. AQUILLA LAMON/LEMON BATCHELOR, b. c 1845; m. SIMON JONES. See Chapter 37 , page 223 for descendants.
- 8-24. LEATHY ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1857.
- 7-13. LUCY J. BATCHELOR, b. 1834-36; d. 1897; m. Jan. 25, 1855, Nash Co., NC, JOHN HENDERSON MORGAN, b. 1824/1828; d. 1903; son of WRIGHT MORGAN and PATSY STRICKLAND. Four children:
- 8-25. PATSY MEDORA MORGAN, b. 1856.
- 8-26. WILLIAM GAY MORGAN, b. 1858.
- 8-27. JAMES HENDERSON MORGAN, b. Feb. 12, 1861; d. July 23, 1923; m. KATHLEEN COLLINS, b. Oct. 30, 1855 ; d. Nov. 7, 1925.
- 8-28. LAWRENCE MORGAN, b. 1870.
- 8-1. JAMES WILEY BATCHELOR, b. April 1843, Nash Co., NC (was son of EMARIAH BATCHELOR but father not known); m. Dec. 29, 1874 , Nash Co., NC, ISLEY MATTHEWS, b. c 1854, Nash Co., NC; dau. of THOMAS HENRY MATTHEWS and MARTHA ACQUILLA BASS. (See par. 8-1, Chapter 31 , page 218 , ISLEY [BATCHELOR] BASS.) Children:
- 9-1. GEORGE A. BATCHELOR, b. 1878.
- 9-2. WILLIAM G. BATCHELOR, b. 1879.
- 9-3. EFFIE N. BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1881.
- 9-4. JOHN D. BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1887.
- 9-5. LULA BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 1889.
- 9-6. ARNOLD R. BATCHELOR, b. May 1893
- 8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 30, 1879, Nash Co., NC, SALIA A. S. WOOD, b. Oct. 1848, Nash Co., NC. Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- 9-7. IDA BATCHELOR, b. May 1884.
- 9-8. ARTHUR BATCHELOR, b. Sept. 1885.
- 9-9. LUTHER BATCHELOR, b. Dec. 1886.
- 9-10. EVA BATCHELOR, b. July 1890.

- 8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873, Nash Co., NC; m. JULIA FRANCES (SIS) HENDRICK, b. Dec. 1872; dau. of NEVERSON W. HENDRICK. Four children, all b. Nash Co., NC: (See p.228)
- 9-11. GROVER E. BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1899.
- *9-12. MINNIE LEONA BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 16, 1901; m. EDGAR CORNELOUS SYKES. See Chapter 52 , page 237 for descendants.
- 9-13. EDGAR BATCHELOR, b. 1907.
- 9-14. ELIZABETH (BESSIE) BATCHELOR, b. 1909.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

RICHARD BERRY, Jr., GGGGrandfather of ROY A. and INA FAY BACHLOR, raised his 1st cousin, NANCY HANKS, from childhood until her marriage to TOM LINCOLN at the Berry's Beechland Plantation, Washington Co., KY. Their son, ABRAHAM, was the 16th President of the United States.

The Lincoln Kinsman, "The Five Shipley Sisters", No.1, October 1938, Fort Wayne, Ind.

From a second book we found in the library

9-1

**THE
BATCHELOR - WILLIAMS
FAMILIES
AND RELATED LINES**

By:
LYLE KEITH WILLIAMS
M. I.

Fort Worth, Texas
1976

APR 19 1983

Arlington Century Printing, Inc.
Arlington, Texas 76010

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE BATCHELOR FAMILY

The name is variously spelled as BATCHELDER, BACHILER, BACHELDER, BATCHELOR, BATCHELDOR, BATCHEL-
LER...and many other ways. Although the name has long been a sore puzzle to etymologists, it is general-
ly agreed the name "BATCHELOR," however spelled, is the same as the word "BACHELOR," meaning (1) a young
gentleman who aspires to be a knight, (2) a student who has taken his first degree at a university, or
(3) an unmarried man, a lover.

The majority of family members now living in the United States either descended from the Rev. Ste-
phen Bachiler, a controversial minister who came to Massachusetts in 1632, the Bachelor brothers of Can-
terbury, Eng., who settled in the vicinity of Salem, MA, in 1636, or one of the more early Batchelor im-
migrants to Virginia.

The compiler of this family history believes that the immigrant ancestor was RICHARD BATCHELOR who
came from England. Book #4, Virginia Land Grants shows a Henry Forrest being granted 700 acres of land,
Sept. 15, 1658 for transporting eleven persons to the Virginia Colony, among them being one Richard Bat-
chelor. Book #5, Virginia Land Grants, shows that on Sept. 27, 1665, Richard Batchelor himself received
"300 acres in Lower Norfolk Co., Va. for transporting persons." (This was in the vicinity of the Creek-
mores with whom the Batchelors intermarried.) Again in Mar. 15, 1675, Richard Batchelor received "700
acres in ye southern branch of Elizabeth River in Lower Norfolk Co., Colony of Virginia." Early Virginia
settlers, or planters as they were called, were rewarded with large land grants for importing additional
people into Virginia. By paying the passage of persons across the Atlantic and then having the people
work off the cost of transporting them, men such as Richard Batchelor were able to obtain additional acre-
age at virtually no cost. On the other hand, if a man could work off the cost of his trans-Atlantic trip
and scrape together enough money to import other persons, he too, could obtain a tract of land.

This belief is supported by the fact that the earliest proven ancestor is Stephen Batchelor (b. ca
1730) and four of his twelve children married into the Creekmore family. Moreover, Richard Batchelor's
sons migrated to Chowan Co., NC (originally Precinct Albermarle) in the late 1690's and early 1700's.
Chowan County is just over the line from Norfolk Co., VA. Nash County, NC, was created from Edgecombe Co.
in 1777, which in turn has been created from Bertie Co., and originally a part of Chowan Co. This, then,
ties the migration of the family to the same geographic area. Further evidence is the similarity of given
names, viz., Joseph, Edy (Eady), Stephen, John, Sarah, etc.

One additional item of evidence is that John Batchelor (1740-1782) was probably the son of James
Batchelor (1715-1754), son of Joseph Batchelor (b. ca 1667), son of Richard and Ann Biggs. This John
Batchelor named as one of the administrators of his estate William Batchelor, who was probably his brother
of Edgecombe Co., NC.

The name is spelled variously; sometimes differently in the same document, as in a will where the
father and son's name may appear. However, in the interest of simplicity and uniformity the spelling
"Batchelor" will be used throughout this chapter.

PART A, PEDIGREE:

I. RICHARD BATCHELOR (b. ca 1645, England; d. 1682, as will probated Norfolk Co., VA, Oct. 17, 1682).
Wife, Ann Biggs (b. 1650, still living in 1711), dtr of John Biggs. She w/2 a Mr. Shaw by Oct. 6, 1686,
and w/3 James Faux (Fewox) by Sept. 17, 1688. James Faux went to Tyrell Co., NC, ca 1699. Richard Bat-
chelor and Ann had children:

1. John Batchelor (b. ca 1665; d. by Nov. 1725, as son, James, sells land). John probably wed a
Deane, dtr of George Deane, Jr., as "his son-in-law, John Batchelor, inherited 150 acres of
land, Albermarle Co., NC." This John Batchelor was probably the John Batchelor (d. wp Jan. 3, 1720,
Middlesex Co., VA) and whose wife was Sarah Batchelor (d. wp Mar. 16, 1720, Middlesex Co., VA).
2. Joseph Batchelor (b. ca 1667, d. 1734). See Section II below.
3. Edward Batchelor wed Pathelia_____ and was in Chowan Co., NC, by 1709.
4. Richard Batchelor (was in Chowan Co., NC by 1709)
5. Alice Batchelor
6. Edy (Edith/Edy) Batchelor

II. JOSEPH BATCHELOR (b. ca 1667; d. 1734). Will dated Feb. 21, 1734; probated Mar. 21, 1734, Norfolk
Co., VA. Wife, Mary____. Children:

1. James Batchelor (b. ca 1700; d. ca 1754). Wife, Elizabeth. Children:
 - a. Joseph Batchelor
 - b. William Batchelor
 - c. Elizabeth Batchelor
 - d. John Batchelor (b. ca 1740; d. 1782, Norfolk Co., VA). Will dtd Mar. 16, 1782; probated July
term, 1782. Wife, Sarah. Children:
 - (1) William Batchelor (Not yet 21 in year 1782)
 - (2) James Batchelor (Not yet 21 in year 1782)
 - (3) Annis/Annie Batchelor
2. Ann Batchelor. Wed Richard Harbutt. Had son: James Harbutt
3. STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1702). See Section III below.
4. Mary Batchelor
5. Edy/Eady (probably a nickname for Edith) Batchelor
6. Sarah Batchelor

III. STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1702—the youngest son). Probably the Stephen Batchelor "old and infirm,
in 1769, Edgecombe Co., NC" and who lived with wife, Mary____, and was most likely the father of:

1. STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1730; d. 1805). See Section IV below.

IV. STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1730; d. ca 1805, Nash Co., NC). Wed Margaret (Margot/Marget)____, (b. ca
1733; d. 1810), (see Part B also). Children:

1. Daniel Batchelor (b. ca 1764; d. after 1839. (Probably was the Daniel Batchelor who wed Eliza-
beth Creekmore, Aug. 27, 1839, when "he was 75 years of age and she was 18").
2. William Batchelor (b. ca 1760-65; d. ca 1805). Had son: William Batchelor (b. ca 1790).
3. Stephen Batchelor (b. ca 1752; d. ca 1837, North Carolina). Wed Sally/Sara____. Children:

a. Joseph Batchelor (b. ca 1773)
 b. Willis Batchelor (b. ca 1775)
 c. Reuben B. Batchelor (b. ca 1802, Nash County, North Carolina; d. 1853-4, Gonzales Co., TX).
 Wed ca 1825, Nash Co., NC, Zilla Ann Pridgeon (b. Apr. 16, 1810, Nash Co., NC; d. Jan. 18, 1902, DeWitt Co., TX; bur Edgar, TX), dtr of Abijah Pridgeon and Sara Batchelor. See 10 below.
 Reuben Batchelor and wife, Zilla Ann, had sixteen children before moving to Texas in 1854, the emancipation, two negro families remained loyal and stayed with the family.
 The family came from North Carolina by boat and landed at old Indianola and traveled north-west to Hockheim, near Gonzales, TX, where they settled. Reuben and two sets of twins died within seven days of one another and within six weeks after their arrival. They died of the "bloody flux" or probably what we now call dysentary.

Following the death of her husband, Zilla Ann, and the older boys formed a hauling company and were assisted by the two loyal former slaves. They hauled freight from incoming boats at Old Indianola, using oxen and wagons, for people coming to Texas and in this manner survived. The children who have been identified were all born Nash Co., NC, and were:

- (1) Lemon B. Batchelor (b. ca 1829, NC)
- (2) L. B. (Lasah?) Batchelor (b. 1838). Wed, Jan. 5, 1864, DeWitt Co., TX, Nancy Jane Edgar.
- (3) Julia A. Batchelor (b. ca 1833; d. after 1902). Wed, Nov. 14, 1852, Elijah Wilford.
- (4) Francis "Frank" M. Batchelor (b. ca 1835; d. after 1902)
- (5) Angelina Batchelor (b. 1837; d. after 1902). Wed John O'Bar.
- (6) Sarah Batchelor (b. ca 1838). Wed William Austin Whitehead. (See THE WILLIAM AUSTIN WHITEHEAD FAMILY.)
- (7) Anna Maria Batchelor (b. ca 1840)
- (8) Van Buren Batchelor (b. ca 1839; d. after 1902; prob. DeWitt Co., TX). Wed, 1872, Gonzales Co., TX, Rebecca "Lizzie" O'Bar.
- (9) Aley/Atsie Batchelor (b. June 30, 1845; d. Aug. 5, 1905, Edgar Co., TX). Wed 1870, Frank Marion Rackley. See, THE RACKLEY FAMILY.
- (10) Elizabeth Ray "Betsey" Batchelor (b. 1842)
- (11) Amadellie T. Batchelor (b. ca 1847)
- (12) Emma/Emeria Batchelor (b. ____; d. after 1902). Wed C. L. Russett. (Note: Various census reports indicate some confusion between Amadellie T., Emma, and Emeria Batchelor. Possible there were three children, but believe Emma/Emeria was the same person in the 1860/1870 census report.)
- (13) Alonzo/Lunzo/Lanzo T. Batchelor (b. ca 1848-50; d. before 1902)

- d. Drewry/Drury Batchelor (b. ca 1790; d. ca 1857). Wed Lourana Savidge.
- e. Nathan Batchelor
- f. Samuel McBatchelor Batchelor
- g. Marion/Marier Batchelor
- h. Henry
- i. Sally Batchelor.

- 4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR (b. ca 1749; d. 1827). See Section V below.
- 5. Solomon Batchelor (b. ca 1752; d. after 1790, Halifax District, Franklin Co., NC). Wed Sarah ____ and had seven children by 1790 census.
- 6. Mary Batchelor. Wed ____ Pridgen.
- 7. Joseph Batchelor. Wed Pharaby McCoy.
- 8. Margaret Batchelor (b. ca 1755, NC). Wed Willis Ward, Sr., (b. ca 1755, Norfolk Co., VA). Had son: Willis Ward, Jr.
- 9. Elizabeth Batchelor (b. ca 1753; d. Sept. 1, 1829, Whitley Co., KY). Wed Robert Creekmore, ca 1773. Nine Children.
- 10. Sarah Batchelor. Wed Abijah Pridgen. Had daughter:
 a. Zilla Ann Pridgen (1810-1902) who wed her first cousin, Reubin B. Batchelor in 3, c above.
- 11. Barsheba Batchelor (d. 1830-40). Wed Ballentine Creekmore, brother of Robert in 9 above.
- 12. Nanny (Nancy?) Batchelor (d. ca 1830-40). Wed Timothy Creekmore, a cousin of the above two brothers.

SAMUEL BATCHELOR (b. ca 1749; d. ca 1827, Nash Co., NC). Wed ca 1769. Children:
 1. WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1789; d. 1846). See Section VI below.
 2. John Batchelor (1785-1876). Probably the John Eldridge Batchelor of NC, TN, and MO as he came from Nash Co., NC. He had a brother named Wilson Batchelor and one of his sons and a grandson was named William Wilson Batchelor. w/1, Nancy Claxton (b. 1788) ca 1805 dtr of Anson Claxton; w/2, ca 1840 Mary Jane Lenent (d. 1893). Family spells name "Batchler."
 3. William Batchelor (b. ca 1784)
 4. Willis Batchelor (b. ca 1781)
 5. Wilson Batchelor (b. ca 1790, Nash Co., NC) (Nash Co., NC 1st Regt. War of 1812)
 6. Edith (Edy) Batchelor (b. 1785). Wed ca 1814 Whitfield.
 7. Elizabeth Batchelor (b. ca 1790). Wed John Glover, ca 1810.
 8. James S. Batchelor (b. ca 1770; d. ca 1821-30). Wed, ca 1790, Ann Tucker, dtr of Dinah Tucker.
 Children: (All born NC)

- a. Pheriba W. Batchelor (b. ca 1802)
- b. Samuel Batchelor (b. ca 1795; d. 1866). Wed Mourning Whitley.
- c. James M. Batchelor (b. 1798-1861). Wed Mary ____.
- d. Cullen Batchelor (b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. Apr. 1, 1849). Wed, Nov. 9, 1814, Cynthia Ann Deane. See Part C. for descendants of Cullen Batchelor.
- e. Joseph Batchelor (b. ca 1785; d. 1861). Wed Elizabeth Deane. Children:
 (1) Mourning Batchelor (b. Apr. 15, 1811; d. after 1868). Wed William R. Rackley (1810-1847) Mourning w/2, Feb. 2, 1854, Simion Hendrick (d. ca 1868). See, THE RACKLEY FAMILY.
 (2) Penelope Batchelor (b. ca 1812). Wed ____ Mathews.
 (3) Isley Batchelor. Wed, Mar. 23, 1833, Emery Bass.
 (4) Martha Batchelor (b. ca 1816). Wed, Bennett Collins.
- f. Cherry Batchelor (b. 1797; d. ca 1855-58). Wed, June, 1837, Francis R. Rackley, Sr. (See THE RACKLEY FAMILY.)
- g. Lizzy Ann Batchelor (b. 1798)
- h. Jerusha Batchelor (b. 1799). Wed Willy Whitley.
- i. Rhoda Batchelor. Wed, Joel Matthews/Mathis.

- j. Stephen Batchelor (possibly wed Sarah_____).
- k. Isley Batchelor (b. 1806)
- VI. WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR (b. ca 1789, NC; d. Nov. 7, 1846). Wed, Jan. 6, 1807, Charity Tucker (b. ca 1789; "living, but near death in 1866") (Vet, War of 1812.) Children:
 - 1. Abel Batchelor (b. ca 1808). Wed, Sept. 21, 1836, Elizabeth Westry (b. 1811), dtr of William Westry. Children:
 - a. Louisiana Ann Batchelor (b. ca 1855). Wed, Nov. 14, 1869, Jeremiah N. Manning, son of M. Manning and Mary E_____. (Louisa Ann was living with Letha Manning, 1870, Nash Co., Census.)
 - b. Mary Ann Batchelor (b. ca 1839). Wed, Aug. 4, 1861, William Lamm.
 - c. John W. Batchelor (b. ca 1840).
 - d. Samuel Mc (probably McBatchelor) Batchelor (b. ca 1847, NC)
 - e. Martha Batchelor (b. 1850, NC)
 - f. Whitley Batchelor (b. 1855, NC)
 - 2. Hardy Davis Batchelor (b. 1826). Wed, Sept. 1, 1853, Nash Co., Sally_____(Batchelor?) (b. 1833). Living in Hardy's household, 1850 Nash Co., census, was Charity Batchelor (b. ca 1789), his mother, and sister Annanipas "Annie" Batchelor (b. 1822) with two children: Robert H. Batchelor, age 9, and Mary Batchelor, age 12.
 - 3. NATHAN WRIGHT BATCHELOR (b. ca 1819; d. 1894). See Section VII below.
 - 4. James Batchelor (b. ca 1821)
 - 5. Annanipas "Annie" Batchelor (B. ca 1822). See 2 above.
 - 6. Susan Batchelor (b. ca 1823). Wed____Perry.
 - 7. Mary "Polly" Batchelor (b. ca 1815). Wed Burkley Cone, Dec. 3, 1833, Nash Co., NC.
- VII. NATHAN WRIGHT BATCHELOR (b. ca 1819, NC; d. Sept. 1894, Nash Co., NC). Wed, Feb. 16, 1836, Tarboro, NC, Nancy Perry (b. 1824, Pt. Pleasant, NC; d. 1903, NC). Nathan and wife, Nancy, together with some of their children and other relatives moved from Nash Co., NC soon after the Civil War to Texas. They are found in the 1860 census, Nash Co., and the 1880 census, Colorado Co., TX. Have not been located in the 1870 census. Nathan and Nancy returned, by train, in 1890 to Nash Co., and lived there until their deaths. Children:
 - 1. William "Willie" D. Batchelor (b. ca 1840, NC)
 - 2. Mary "Polly" J. Batchelor (b. Oct. 20, 1843, NC; d. Mar. 25, 1918, NC; bur Edgecombe Co., NC). Wed, July 22, 1867, Edward Buxton Finch, son of Hudson Finch and Mary "Polly" M. Lindsey. Five children.
 - 3. TEMPERANCE "TEMPE" JANE BATCHELOR (b. Aug. 14, 1845, NC; d. Dec. 4, 1928, Center, TX). W/1, Gustav "Gus" Obenhaus; w/2, G. D. Flourney. See, THE OBENHAUS FAMILY.
 - 4. Charity W. Batchelor (b. ca 1848, NC). Wed,____Marmon.
 - 5. Elizabeth "Betsey" Jane Batchelor (b. Oct. 11, 1850, Nash Co., NC; d. June 23, 1926, Wake Co., NC; bur Wilson Co., NC). Wed Edwin Ellis. Twelve children; two of whom were Joe Ellis and Cannie "C. C." Ellis who wed "Teenie" Miles, sister to Sarah Jane Miles who wed Samuel Jackson Batchelor in 10 below.
 - 6. DELANEY "LANNEY" A. BATCHELOR (1841-1915). See Part D.
 - 7. Sally Ann Batchelor (b. 1856, NC)
 - 8. NATHAN THOMAS BATCHELOR (1853-1937). See Part E below.
 - 9. WILLIAM "Billy" ARDELL BATCHELOR (1859-1924). See Part F below.
 - 10. SAMUEL JACKSON "JACK" BATCHELOR (1862-1918). See VIII below.
- VIII. SAMUEL JACKSON "JACK" BATCHELOR (b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; d. Jan. 1918—"killed by a run-away team of horses" near Goldthwaite, TX; bur Center City, TX). Wed, ca 1897, Sarah Frances "Sallie" Miles (b. Aug. 25, 1873; d. June 24, 1938, Center City, TX). (Sister to Anna Laura Miles who wed Edward Arnold Obenhaus. See VII, 3 above.) Five children:
 - 1. Charles Wright Batchelor (b. June 26, 1898, Mills Co., TX; d. Dec. 10, 1968, Midland, TX). Wed, July 7, 1918, Caradan, TX. Juanita Beatrice Gerald (b. May 23, 1896, Hamilton Col., TX), dtr of Thomas Sumpter Gerald and Martha C. Batement. Children:
 - a. Lalla Joyce Batchelor (b. Apr. 7, 1919, Mills Co., TX). Wed, Dec. 7, 1937, Clifford M. Rose (b. Jan. 17, 1915), son of William Edgar Rose and Ethel Alice Jones. Children:
 - (1) Ronald Lynn Rose (b. July 31, 1943, Goldthwaite, TX). Wed, Aug. 31, 1963, Betty Jean Williams. Children: Sheila Lynn (b. Nov. 17, 1965, Midland, TX); and Randy Lee Rose (b. Nov. 5, 1968, Fort Worth, TX)
 - (2) Robert Glenn Rose (b. Nov. 6, 1947, Fort Worth, TX)
 - b. Charles Elson Batchelor (b. Nov. 26, 1932, Mills Co., TX), Wed, June 4, 1952, Tucumcari, NM, Dorothy Thomas (b. Sept. 20, 1935, Bula, TX, dtr of Frank Barton Thomas, Jr., and Mary Ruth Calaway. Children: Charles Elson, Jr., (b. July 22, 1953, Muleshoe, TX); Lary Joe (b. Sept. 28, 1955, Clovis, NM); Linda Diane (b. Nov. 11, 1957, Kermit, TX); and Michael Wright Batchelor (b. Oct. 24, 1962, Denver, Colorado).
 - c. Aaron M. Batchelor (b. Oct. 19, 1934, Mills Co., TX). W/1, June 13, 1954, Ruby Carney; w/2, June 16, 1971, Alex, OK, Wynona Johnson Paige. Children:
 - (1) Kim David Batchelor (b. Sept. 4, 1957, Kermit, TX)
 - (2) Penny Lynn Batchelor (b. Dec. 28, 1959, Andrews, TX)
 - 2. Felix Batchelor (b. 1899, Mills Co., TX; d. 1899)
 - 3. William Perry "Bill" Batchelor (b. Dec, 1900; d. 1934; bur Center City, TX). Wed 1918, Mary E. Harris. (No children.)
 - 4. Lula Tina Batchelor (b. June 29, 1902, Mills Co., TX; d. May 7, 1965, Center City, TX). Wed Edker Mikeal, Apr. 16, 1939. One son:
 - a. Edker Jackson Mikeal. Children: Dawn and Andrea Mikeal.
 - 5. Ila Mae Batchelor (b. 1904, Mills Co., TX; d. 1915, Center City, TX)

PART B, JOHN BATCHELOR, SR. (d. 1849) (See Part A, IV, above)
 Undoubtedly John Batchelor, Senior, who d. 1849, Nash Co., NC and left heirs—seven children: Henry John, Jr., Wright, Berrymon (Berry; Berryman), Edy (wed Henry Vick), Nicey or Nanny (wed Bone), Sally (wed Wilder), and Mourning (wed Williams), was a grandson of Stephen Batchelor and Margaret in Section IV, Part A. It is highly probable that John Batchelor, Sr., was son of Joseph Batchelor, son of Stephen and Margaret, but it cannot be ruled out that John, Sr., was son of Daniel Batchelor (b. 1730; d. ca 1805). Both had sons named John. A third brother, Samuel Batchelor, had a son, John, but his children have been well documented and there are no Berrymons in his children. John, Sr., wed Elizabeth Rackley, dtr of Parsons and Margaret Rackley. See THE RACKLEY FAMILY.

The given name John commences with the earliest Batchelor. Richard, the immigrant, had a son, John Batchelor (b. 1665; d. by 1725). His brother, Joseph (b. 1667-1734), had a grandson, John (b. 1740-1782). The logic continues: The Nash Co. Batchelors all appear to be related. The similarity of names, Wright, Edy, John, etc., appear in descending generations. When John's son, Berryman Batchelor wed Charity Vick, a James M. Batchelor was bondsman...which indicates a kinsman. James M. Batchelor was the son of James S. Batchelor (b. 1770); son of Samuel Batchelor; son of Stephen Batchelor and Margaret. James S. named a son John, and he had a brother named John. Berryman Batchelor's son, Andrew Jackson Batchelor wed Elizabeth Louisa Viverette, dtr of Mary Ann Edwards and Andrew Jackson Viverette. Berryman Batchelor was bondsman for Wright Stephen Batchelor's marriage. It may be noted that Samuel Batchelor, son of Samuel, son of Stephen and Margaret, named a son Wright Stephen Batchelor, so this name, Wright Stephen was used by two branches of the family. The pedigree will commence with John Batchelor:

I. JOHN BATCHELOR (d. 1849) Children:

1. Wright Batchelor. Probably Wright Stephen Batchelor (b. ca 1806, NC), who wed Mary Ann Eliza Williams (b. 1812), dtr of Samuel Boggins Williams and Annis Pridgen. Had a number of children of whom one was:
 - a. Rhoda Wright Batchelor (b. Mar. 8, 1842; d. May 19, 1920) who w/1, Lemuel Gray Edwards; w/2, Andrew Jackson Vivarettte on Dec. 19, 1865. (Andrew Jackson Viverette (b. Aug. 22, 1815; d. Nov. 12, 1874) had been first married to Mary Ann Edwards (b. Apr. 21, 1829; d. May 29, 1843), sister to Lemuel Gray Edwards. Andrew Jackson Viverette had six children by Mary Ann and four by Rhoda. (One account shows Rhoda Wright Batchelor to have been the dtr of a George Grant Batchelor, but evidence favors her being the dtr of Wright Stephen Batchelor.) A child of Andrew Jackson Viverette and 1st wife, Mary Ann Edwards, was Elizabeth in (1) below.
 - (1) Elizabeth Louise Viverette (b. Mar. 1, 1850; d. Mar. 25, 1926). Wed, Dec. 19, 1865, Andrew Jackson Batchelor in 2,a, below.
2. Berryman Batchelor (b. ca 1802; d. ca 1847). Wed, Nov. 12, 1823, Charity Vick (b. 1805; living in 1860 census), dtr of Joel Vick and Mary _____. Had eleven children: Joel; William, John; Sally Ann; Van Buren; Andrew Jackson, below; Elizabeth; Charity; Mary Ann; Henry; and Richard Batchelor.
 - a. Andrew Jackson Batchelor (b. Oct. 3, 1841, NC; d. Jan. 2, 1914, NC). W/1, Dec. 19, 1865, Elizabeth "Eliza" Louise Viverette above. Fifteen children: Lou Bessie, Manuel Andrew, Meedy, Levy Wright, Ella, Clayton, George, Dorsey, Nicodemus, Tancy, Henrietta, OCTAVIUS TALMAGE (below), Ada Belle, Lawrence, and Mary Florence Batchelor.

II. OCTAVIUS TALMAGE BATCHELOR (b. Nov. 24, 1889, NC; d. Jan. 23, 1950). Wed, Dec. 6, 1911, Amanda Lucinda Stallings (b. Feb. 8, 1892; d. Jan. 6, 1963). Seven children:

1. Meedy Herman Batchelor (b. Mar. 5, 1913). Wed, June 16, 1948, Florence May (b. Sept. 18, 1911).
2. Mildred Stallings Batchelor (b. May 6, 1914). Wed, Apr. 3, 1931, Hoyt Lee McKenzie (b. Nov. 13, 1911). Children:
 - a. Winifred Anita McKenzie (b. Oct. 10, 1932). Wed, Apr. 21, 1951, Howard Wayland Haydon, Jr. (b. Feb. 15, 1930). Children:
 - (1) Wayland Lee Haydon (b. Feb. 24, 1953).
 - (2) Linda Susan Haydon (b. Mar. 30, 1964).
 - b. Beverly Ann McKenzie (b. Jan. 8, 1944). Wed, Nov. 3, 1962, Nelson Pierce Blanton (b. May 15, 1940). Children:
 - (1) Donna Leigh Blanton (b. Sept. 24, 1964).
 - (2) Nelson Pierce Blanton, Jr. (b. Feb. 8, 1966).
 - (3) Sherri Lynn Blanton (b. Aug. 21, 1968).
 - (4) William Ray Blanton (b. July 30, 1971).
3. George Douglas Batchelor (b. Nov. 19, 1917; d. Feb. 21, 1970). Wed, Nov. 24, 1943, Hazel Lewis (b. May 27, 1917; d. Nov. 25, 1965). Children:
 - a. George Douglas Batchelor, Jr. (b. Dec. 5, 1946). Wed, Dec. 1, 1973, Rieta Irene Garkalns (b. Jan. 19, 1943). Child: Michael Douglas Batchelor (b. May 18, 1975).
 - b. Sandra Faye Batchelor (b. Aug. 6, 1953). Wed, 1969, Gordon Griffin.
4. Oscar Conway Batchelor (b. Mar. 29, 1922). Wed, Oct. 4, 1945, Alma Ruth Williford (b. June 21, 1929). Children:
 - a. Oscar Conway Batchelor, Jr. (b. Jan. 31, 1946). Wed, June 27, 1971, Ann Robbins (b. Sept. 17, 1949).
 - b. Janis Hilda Batchelor (b. Aug. 16, 1949). W/1, Nov. 4, 1967, John Driver (b. June 5, 1946); w/2, Dec. 21, 1975, Robert Joseph Neal (b. Apr. 11, 1942).
5. Octavius Talmage Batchelor, Jr. (b. Feb. 21, 1925). Wed, Nov. 28, 1954, Frances Orr (b. July 24, 1932). Children:
 - a. Phyllis Susan Batchelor (b. May 6, 1956).
 - b. Octavius Lee Batchelor (b. May 15, 1957).
 - c. David Martin Batchelor (b. May 21, 1960; d. Aug. 30, 1965).
 - d. Lucinda Ann Batchelor (b. Feb. 27, 1966).
6. ANDREW JACKSON BATCHELOR (b. Jan. 30, 1931). Wed, June 8, 1957, Gladys Mary Purchess (b. Sept. 19, 1932). Children:
 - a. Allison Jay Batchelor (b. Sept. 13, 1959).
 - b. Andrew Jackson Batchelor, Jr. (b. Aug. 31, 1963).
7. Robert Bruce Batchelor (b. Oct. 12, 1932). Wed, Jan. 1, 1954, Lorine Joyner (b. Oct. 11, 1935). Children:
 - a. Carla Sue Batchelor (b. Sept. 2, 1954).
 - b. Robert Bruce Batchelor (b. Jan. 3, 1956).
 - c. Russell Talmage Batchelor (b. Jan. 22, 1958).

666F PART C, THE CULLEN BATCHELOR FAMILY (See Section V, 8, d, above)

1. CULLEN BATCHELOR (b. Feb. 19, 1791, NC; d. Apr. 1849, NC). Wed, Nov. 9, 1814, Cynthia Ann Deane (b. May 3, 1798, NC). Children:
 1. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (See II below.)
 2. Elizabeth "Betsey" Ann Batchelor (b. ca 1833; d. ____). Wed, Feb. 10, 1853, Macum Manning.
 3. Temperance Batchelor (b. ca 1820). Wed, Feb. 2, 1841, Simon Collins.
 4. Mariah Batchelor (b. ca 1821). Wed, Jan. 28, 1841, Sion Turner.
 5. Drury Batchelor (b. after 1814). Wed (probably) Mary Rose on Oct. 6, 1835.
 6. Jonis Batchelor (b. ca 1826).
 7. Amanda (?) Batchelor

SOP

- II. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (One record, Marion Starling Jones Batchelor) (b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. ca 1906-1910, NC) (Pvt. Civil War, NC Troops Enl. Nash Co., NC, July 15, 1862). Wed, Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., Realey Ann Manning (b. 1838, NC), dtr of Pridgen Manning and Lucy Ann _____. Children:
 1. Wiley Batchelor (b. 1855, NC). Wed Stump (?) Wood.
 2. LEACY ANN REALEY BATCHELOR (See III below.)
 3. James M. Batchelor (b. 1860, NC). Never married
 4. Lanie A. Batchelor (b. 1867). Wed John Vester. *Vester*
 5. Maryetta Batchelor (b. 1868, NC). Wed George Cooper.
 6. Lucy Batchelor (b. 1871, NC). Wed Bud Valentine.
 7. Bertie "Buddy" Batchelor (b. 1875, NC). Wed "Sis" Hindrick.
 8. Pridgen Batchelor (b. 1879, NC). Wed Tassie Manning.
 9. Elizabeth "Bunch" Batchelor. Wed Jordan Vester
- III. LEACY ANN REALEY BATCHELOR (b. Mar. 5, 1857, NC; d. Jan. 3, 1899). Wed MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. (See Crafford Batchelor Family Section below.)

GM

PART D, CRAFFORD BATCHELOR FAMILY SECTION

Note: The compiler of this genealogy has never been able to identify the parents of Crafford Batchelor.

- I. CRAFFORD BATCHELOR (b. Aug. 10, 1824; d. Apr. 1, 1905). Wed, June 8, 1848, Daisy Delaney "Laney" Sutton (b. June 16, 1828; d. May 25, 1901). Children:
 1. George William Batchelor (b. ca 1849, NC). W/1, Jan. 17, 1871, Rhoda Matthews: w/2, Fannie ____.
 2. Martha Batchelor (b. 1853, NC).
 3. Malinda "Linda" Batchelor (b. 1853, NC).
 4. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR (See II below.)
 5. Adam Batchelor (b. 1857, NC).
 6. Jonathan Batchelor (b. 1859, NC).
 7. Thomas E. Batchelor (b. 1849—twin of George in 1 above?).
 8. Emerson/Neverton Batchelor (b. 1862, NC).
 9. Nancy Batchelor (b. 1864, NC).
 10. Rufus Batchelor (b. 1867, NC).

- II. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR (b. Sept. 17, 1855, NC; d. Sept. 5, 1932, NC). Wed Jan. 30, 1877, Leacy Ann Realey Batchelor (b. Mar. 5, 1857, NC; d. Jan. 3, 1899, NC). (See III, CULLEN BATCHELOR FAMILY above.)

- Children:
 1. Nicholas "Nick" Edward Batchelor (b. Sept. 25, 1877, NC). Wed Emma Goldston. Children:
 - a. Edward Batchelor.
 - b. Jack Batchelor.
 - c. Goldston Batchelor.
 2. Samuel Paul Batchelor (b. Aug. 20, 1879). Wed, Mar. 26, 1906, Agnes Florence Hall. Children:
 - a. Paul Batchelor.
 - b. Harry Batchelor.
 - c. Nell Batchelor. Wed W. Howard Pell.
 3. JARVIS DUNN BATCHELOR. (See III below.)
 4. ASHLEY MAY BATCHELOR. See Section IV below.
 5. Lonnie Dillard Batchelor (b. Sept. 26, 1889; d. Nov. 4, 1911). Never wed.
 6. Leacy Ann Realey Batchelor (b. Feb. 11, 1882; d. May 13, 1896). Never wed.
 7. Carrie Thomas Batchelor (b. Apr. 29, 1887). Wed, Apr. 21, 1911, James C. Weston. Children:
 - a. James C. Weston, Jr.
 - b. Bruce Weston.
 - c. Edward Weston.
 - d. Carrie Lee Weston.
 - e. Elizabeth Weston.
 8. Menkey Moore Batchelor (b. Dec. 19, 1897). Wed, Sept. 26, 1923, Thomas Matthews (b. ca 1897).

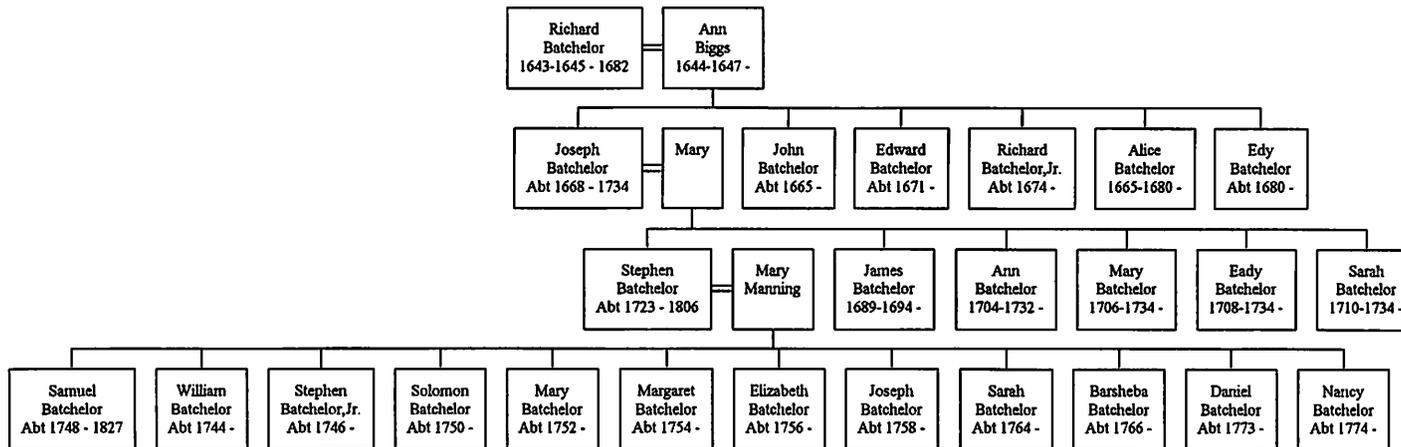
- Children:
 - a. Kay Matthews.
 - b. Marie Matthews.
 - c. Bernard Matthews.
 9. Susie Eva Batchelor (b. Mar. 10, 1895; d. Nov. 28, 1943). Wed, Apr. 14, 1917, Herman Braxton.

- Children:
 - a. Claudie Braxton.
 - b. James Earl Braxton (Never wed).
 - c. Camilla Braxton. Wed Oliver Murphrey.

III. JARVIS DUNN BATCHELOR (b. July 8, 1892, Nash Co., NC). Wed, Apr. 16, 1916, Lenoir Co., NC, Dora Blair Moore (b. July 11, 1893, Pitt Co., NC), dtr of Israel Moore and Susan Ann Lancaster. Six children:

- 1. Annie Sue Batchelor (b. Apr. 16, 1917, Lenoir Co., NC). Wed, Dec. 18, 1937, Bethel, NC, Horace Ray Padgette (b. Nov. 4, 1915, Lenoir Co., NC; d. Dec. 14, 1966), son of Benjamin (Tate) Padgette and Mamie Viora Phillips. Seven children:
 - a. Mamie Rose Padgette (b. Dec. 9, 1938, Edgecombe Co., NC). Wed, Dec. 7, 1957, William Purvis Staton (b. July 21, 1937, Edgecombe Co., NC), son of James Luther Staton and Virginia Purvis. Two children: William Purvis Staton, Jr. (b. Nov. 15, 1958) and Andrew Glenn Staton (b. July 18, 1967).
 - b. Iris Luvonne Padgette (b. July 15, 1940, Roberson Co., NC). Wed, June 4, 1961, Raymond Saunders Harrison (b. Apr. 16, 1938, Martin Co., NC), son of Raymond H. Harrison and Eloise Stalls. Children: Raymond Saunders, Jr. (b. May 22, 1962) and Penelope Sue Harrison (b. Jan. 25, 1965).
 - c. Julian Wayne Padgette (b. Nov. 27, 1941, Roberson Co., NC). Wed, June 7, 1961, Mary Ellen Whitehurst (b. Mar. 10, 1943, Rocky Mount, NC), dtr of William Thomas Whitehurst and Frances Ellen Coley. Children: Julian Wayne, Jr. (b. Mar. 1, 1962); Jacqueline Ellen (b. May 28, 1966); and Angela Blair Padgette (b. Oct. 19, 1969).
 - d. Gloria Jean Padgette (b. May 11, 1944, Wake Co., NC). Wed, Feb. 10, 1963, Winston Craig Perry, Jr. (b. May 5, 1936, Halifax Co., NC), son of Winston Craig Perry, Sr. and Reba Doris Rogister. Children: Yvonne Craig (b. Mar. 22, 1964), and Gordon Jarvis Perry (b. Apr. 12, 1967).
 - e. Eleanor Kay Padgette (b. Mar. 27, 1947, Wake Co., NC). Wed, Jan. 16, 1965, John Benjamin Jones (b. Apr. 25, 1945, Nansemond Co., VA), son of Morell Jones, Sr. and Ludie Elizabeth White. Children: John Benjamin, Jr. (b. Aug. 26, 1968); Susan Elizabeth (b. Oct. 25, 1970); and Justin Brian Jones (b. Oct. 30, 1972).

Descendants of Richard Batchelor



BATCHELOR FAMILY

FROM RPU/SSU TEXAS SOJOURN 1996

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - COPIED BY SSU IN CONFEDERATE

RESEARCH LIBRARY
9 APR 1996

402 NC Troops 1861-1865 CO I 30th Reg. N.C. Troops
463

1. Andrew J. Batchelor Nash Co. PVT.

enlisted Camp Weyett age 19, Jan 28, 1862

Wounded Chancellowille, VA May 3, 1863, Paroled at Burkeville Junction VA
Apr. 14-17, 1865. He was noted for "coolness in battle".

2. ~~John~~ Elkanah Batchelor, PVT. Res. Nash Co. enlisted Nash Co. at camp Weyett
age 28, Sept. 10, 1861. Paroled Greensboro May 1-2, 1865.

3. Henry H. Batchelor, PVT. Nash Co. former 22 age May 4, 1862
Wounded Malvern Hill VA Jul 1, 1862 ^{returned to duty} Wounded right arm Chancellowille
VA. May 3, 1863. Lt arm amputated. Absent wounded until Jan 17, 1865
Retired to Invalid Corps.

4. John W. Batchelor PVT.

5. Newson A. Batchelor PVT.

6. Belmeun W. Batchelor PVT.

7. Ruffin L. Batchelor PVT.

8. Samuel Mc. Batchelor, PVT.

9. Thomas R. Batchelor, PVT.

10. Van Baren Batchelor, Sgt.

11. William D. Batchelor, Cpl.

Nash Co.

27-31 Reg.

DESCENDANTS OF ANNA ALICE U D/O ALFRED A. U HEAD OF A SUBCLAN IN THE JAMES U, II CLAN - FROM RPA RECORDS: OBIT OF ALEX EDMOND GREENE & EMMA COPPEDGE & ARTILL 817 - FRANKLIN CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK - 19 JAN 2010

I. - - COPPEDGE

- Δ A. W^m G. C b APT 1860
- Δ M(D) ANNA ALICE U
- Δ I. TASSIE C.
- Δ M(D) EDMOND GREENE
- Δ G. ALEX EDMOND GREENE USN, WWII
- 19 K b 11 JUN 1927 (NASH CO, NC) d 1 OCT 1997 (DURHAM, NC) (BUR. OAKDALE CEM., SPRING NOPE, NC) ^{LIVED} SPRING NOPE
- Δ M(D) GENDA HARRIS
- Δ I. CATHIE JANE GREENE M(D)
- Δ THOMAS BEATTY - LIVED CHICAGO
- Δ (E) KATE BEATTY
- Δ (D) FLETCHER BEATTY
- Δ II. DELMA ALEXIA GREENE, SPR
- Δ M(D) TRENT CARTER / NOPE
- Δ (I) JUSTIN CARTER, (II) TYLER CARTER

- Δ f. ELSIE GREENE | SPR NOPE
- Δ M(D) JASPER GRIFFIN
- Δ C. BLONNIE GREENE } MOMMEYER
- M(D) - - WINDLEY }
- Δ d. NEVADA GREENE
- Δ M(D) CARL } SPRING
- STRICKLAND } NOPE
- Δ e. MAYBELLE GREENE | SUN CITY
- M(D) - SLUMPPF } AZ
- Δ f. VERA GREENE
- Δ M(D) ADOLPHUS } SPRING
- BATCHELOR } NOPE
- Δ g. DAYLON GREENE | MT AIRY
- M(D) CAROLYN - - } NC

b. ▣

- Δ 2. MONNIE C. / LIVED EDENTON, NC
- M(D) - - BUNCH
- Δ 3. EMMA A. C b APT 1901 (d 10 AUG 8 GC 1991 (BUNN, NC) (BUR. BUNN CEM)
- 12 GC M(D) - - JEFFREYS / ^{LIVED} BUNN
- 1 GC Δ a. GERALDINE JEFFREYS / LIVED RALEIGH
- M(D) - - DAVIS
- Δ b. DELMAS JEFFREYS / BUNN
- Δ c. TOMMY JEFFREYS / LOUISBURG
- Δ 4. WILLIAM A. C.
- Δ a. THELMA C b APT 1911
- 10 GC d 27 JAN 1996 (SPRING NOPE, NC)
- 5 GC (BUR. OAKDALE CEM, SPR NOPE)
- Δ M(D) ROBERT BADGER MOORE
- "STUMP" [HIS SISTER ESSIE MOZELLE MOORE M(D) OTHA GRATIS U, SR OF THE BENJAMIN U / WILLIE U SUBCLAN - W^m MOSES U LINE]

- Δ i. NANCY MOORE | LIVED SPRING NOPE
- M(D) - - HILL
- Δ ii. ALICE MOORE | GATE CARTERET NC
- M(D) - - GURLEY
- Δ iii. CAROLYN MOORE | LOUIS
- M(D) - - THARRINGTON } - BURG
- Δ iv. JANICE MOORE | LOUIS- BURG
- M(D) - - PRINCE
- Δ v. ROBERT N. MOORE - BUNN
- Δ 5. PAULINE C. | SPRING NOPE
- M(D) - - WHITLEY
- Δ 6. MAVIS C | RICHMOND VA
- M(D) - - EDWARDS
- Δ 7. JEAN C - M(D) - - HILL | ROCKY MT, NC
- Δ 8. DUEARD C. - NASHVILLE, NC
- Δ 9. WAYNE C - NASHVILLE, NC

a. ▣

ANGELA ELLEN BATCHELOR

① The Zebulon Record THUR 23 MAY 1985 Zebulon, NC

Wake Technical College recognized 66 graduates of its associate degree nursing program in pinning ceremonies at Forest Hills Baptist Church Friday evening, May 17. Among those honored was Angela Ellen Batchelor of Zebulon.

Dean of health education, Mary D. Murdock, was the principal speaker. Dr. Bruce Howell, presi-

dent of Wake Tech, also addressed the students, their families and friends.

Patsy Hawkins, director of associate degree nursing, presented the pins, assisted by Murdock and nursing faculty member Gail Campbell.

Batchelor is now eligible to sit for the State Board Examination for Registered Nurses.

ANGIE

BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 13 FEB 1997 Zebulon, NC

JULIAN BRYANT

WALLACE BATCHELOR

DENNIS BRYANT

ANGIE BATCHELOR ↑

Birth

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Bryant and their son, Alan, announce the Jan. 31 birth of a daughter and sister, Hannah Briellen. She weighed 6 pounds, 4 ounces, and was 19 inches in length.

The mother is the former Angie

Batchelor of Zebulon. Maternal grandparents are Eleanor Batchelor of Zebulon and the late Wallace Batchelor. Paternal grandparents are Ann Dora Bryant and Julian Bryant, both of Spring Hope.

BERRYMAN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. (C) STEPHEN

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

m. (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

L. MARGARET BATCHELOR

(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH

DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

m. (C) SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. (C) JAMES TUCKER, JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA

L. LUCY TUCKER

△△ Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

△△ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

△△ John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

△△ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

△△ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

△△ William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

△△ m. Nancy Viverette

△△ Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

△△ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

△△△ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

△△ Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

△△ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

△△ (both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

△△ (Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

△△ Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

△△ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

△△ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

△△ 762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

△△ (Ralphus Rackley.)

△△ Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

△△ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

[SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE]

BERRYMAN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD
IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. (C) STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

m. (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

Δ 4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. (C) SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. (C) JAMES TUCKER JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK
CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

→ I. LUCY TUCKER

Δ Δ . Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ Δ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsy Winstead)

Δ Δ . John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

Δ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

Δ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

Δ Δ . William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

Δ m. Nancy Viverette

Δ Δ . Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

Δ Δ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Δ Δ Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

Δ Δ Δ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

Δ Δ . Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

Δ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

Δ both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Δ Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

Δ Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

Δ Δ . Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

Δ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

Δ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

Δ 762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

Δ Ralphus Rackley.)

Δ Δ . Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

Δ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE

BERRYMAN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY
 APPENDIX F PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

- I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
 MD () MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754
 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
- A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
 d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)
 MD () LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
 (A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
 DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS
- 1. NANCY WARD b. 8 Dec. 1812 m. _____ Dozier (Ref. 7)
- 2. WILLIAM BUXTON WARD b. 20 July 1814 d. 1819(?) (Ref. 7)
- 3. GERMAN W. WARD b. 8 May 1816 d. 16 Aug. 1890 (Ref. 5)
 m. Mary (Polly) Dozier (15 Mar. 1836, Nash Co.) b. 25 Jan. 1808
 d. 17 Dec. 1892 (d/o Richard Dozier and his wife Elizabeth)
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
- 4. CHARITY (CHERRY) WARD b. 12 Dec. 1818 d. 23 Dec. 1883, Wilson Co., N.C.
 m. Henry Howard Winstead (2 Jan. 1844, Nash Co.) b. 20 Oct. 1820, Nash
 d. 1 Nov. 1886, Wilson (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
- 5. ELIZABETH WARD b. 20 Nov. 1820 d. 1827(?) (Ref. 7)
- 6. CALVIN W. WARD b. 27 Nov. 1822, Nash Co. d. 1908(?) (Ref. 7)
 m. Ann Eliza Bunting (25 Nov. 1847, Nash Co.) b. ca. 1828, Nash
- 7. TRANQUILLA (AQUILLA) WARD b. 1 Aug. 1824
 m. Duncan H. Winstead (22 Feb. 1841) b. 1822
 (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon) ←
- Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
- 8. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS WARD b. 15 May 1826
 m. Nancy Watkins (5 Jan. 1846, Nash) b. 1824
- 9. DANISE M. (DOROTHY) WARD b. 14 Nov. 1829, Nash Co.
 m. S. R. Hamilton b. ca. 1832
- 10. LUCINDA WARD b. 6 Oct. 1830, Nash d. 1887(?)
 m. Isaac Bryant Evans II (24 Jan. 1849, Nash) b. 1825/1830
 (s/o Isaac Bryant Evans and Sally Thomas [widow of Joel Vick and mother
 of the Charity Vick who married Berryman Batchelor])
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
- 11. SALLIE ANN WARD b. 20 July 1833 d. 20 Dec. 1925, Nash, age 91
 m. Wright Stephen Batchelor (19 June 1851, Nash Co.) b. 25 May 1828
 d. 6 Nov. 1886 (s/o Daniel Batchelor and Hulda Vaughn)

- I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARY MANNING ()
 MD () STEPHEN
 BATCHELOR b 1806
 (NASH CO, NC) (HE MD 2ND)
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR
- I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 MD () SARAH TADMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 MD () JAMES TUCKER JR
 (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
 - A NANSEMOND
 INDIAN OF NORFOLK
 CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER

References:

- 1. Testimony of Bessie Lee Gray Ross, Greenville, N.C.
- 2. Public records of Nash County, N.C.
- 3. Testimony of Timothy Wiley Rackley, Kernersville, N.C.
- 4. Williams, Lyle K. 1991. The Batchelor Family. Privately published, Fort Worth, Tex.
- 5. Family Bible of German Ward.
- 6. Testimony of Annie Pearl Brantly, Spring Hope, N.C., 1994.
- 7. Testimony of Debra Blake, Raleigh, N.C., 1994.

BERRYMAN

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams

- I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) - Pg 16 ^{ESS/} AP
- A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) - ESS/AP
- B. MARGARET BATCHELOR b abt 1754 (Nayfelh Co, VA) - Pg 203
 md () WILLIS WARD, SR b abt 1755 (Nayfelh Co, VA)
- i. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859
 (Nash Co, NC) md () LUCY TUCKER b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
 d > 1870, 1880 (Nash Co, NC) d/o JAMES TUCKER &
 PAREEBY MELTON

- 6-1. NANCY WARD.
- 6-2. GERMAN W. WARD, b. May 8, 1816, Nash Co., NC; d. Aug. 16, 1890, Nash Co., NC; m. Mar. 15, 1836, Nash Co., NC, MARY (POLLY) DOZIER, b. Jan. 25, 1808, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 17, 1892, Nash Co., NC, age 84; dau. of RICHARD DOZIER (d. Sept. 9, 1829, Nash Co., NC) and wife ELIZABETH _____ (d. Aug. 1, 1852, Nash Co., NC). Six children:
- *6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818.
- 6-4. CALVIN WARD, b. 1823, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 25, 1847, Nash Co., NC, ANN ELIZA BUNTING, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC. Eight children.
- *6-5. AQUILLA WARD, b. 1824; m. DUNCAN H. WINSTEAD.
- 6-6. JOHN WARD, b. 1826, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 5, 1846, Nash Co., NC, NANCY WATKINS, b. 1824, Nash Co., NC. Five children.
- 6-7. DANISE M. WARD, b. 1829, Nash Co., NC; m. S. R. HAMILTON, b. 1832. Six children.
- 6-8. LUCINDA WARD, b. 1832, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 24, 1849, Nash Co., NC, ISAAC BRYANT II, b. 1825, Nash Co., NC; son of ISAAC BRYANT EVANS and wife SALLY THOMAS VICK (widow of JOEL VICK and mother of CHARITY VICK, who m. BERRYMAN BATCHELOR. ↑ For BATCHELOR connection, see par. 6-6, chapter 10. LUCINDA and ISAAC had eight children.
- *6-9. SALLIE ANN WARD, b. July 20, 1833, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 20, 1925, Nash Co., NC; m. June 19, 1851, Nash Co., NC, WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. May 25, 1828, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 6, 1886, Nash Co., NC; son of DANIEL BATCHELOR and HULDA VAUGHN. See Chapter 8 for 32 descendants.

BERTIE

BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

BETTIE

BATCHELOR

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VA TO NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 132
FROM GENERAL INDEX

BATCHELOR

Bettie, 70

Gladys, 82

COLLEN

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY
TO NEE EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor
d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Samuel Batchelor

↓

James Batchelor
b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F) ← SIBLINGS →
b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

Cullen Batchelor¹
b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whittey ← 1ST COUSINS →
b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

Starling James Batchelor
b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

↓

Sarah Frances Whittey ← 2ND

||

Lannie Adam Batchelor
b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1942

↓

↓

John Ransom Cooper ← 3RD

||

Nancy Annamabella Vester
b 1847 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

↓

Lettie Pauline Cooper ← 4TH

||

Eva Sallaine Sledge
b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

↓

↓

Timothy Wiley Rackley ← 7TH COUSINS → 3 children

* 4TH cousin once removed

CULLEN

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF MRS. ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
b abt 1644 (England)

↓
Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Wash Co, NC)

↙
Margaret Batchelor
b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

↘
Samuel Batchelor
b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
Willis Ward, Jr
b 23 APR 1789

← 1ST COUSINS →

↓
James Batchelor
b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓
Charity ^{WARD*} ~~Moody~~
1818 - 1883

← 2ND

↘
Cullen Batchelor
1791 - 1849

↓
Arey Adams
1852 - 1940

← 3RD

↘
Starling Jane Batchelor
1830 d abt 1908

↓
Lillian Doreatha Winstead
b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

↘
Lannie Adam Batchelor
1865 - 1940

↓
Lillian Doreatha Rackley
b 1900 (Lunson, NC)

↘
Nancy Annamarella
Vester b 1897-

↓
Eloise Lillian Fretz
b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

↘
Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Correction in Str 95EP2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz to RPU

○ From: The Batchelor Family By William Pg 47

- 5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; d. c 1821; son of SAMUEL BATCHELOR; m. ANN TUCKER, b. c 1755-1774; d. c 1827; dau. of JOSEPH TUCKER and DINAH _____. (JAMES may have had a middle initial of "S".)
Children:
- *6-1. RHODA BATCHELOR, b. c 1784-1790; m. JOEL MATTHEWS. See Chapter 43 , page 227 for descendants.
 - *6-2. JERUSHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1789; m. WILLIE/WILEY WHITLEY. See Chapter 63 , page 251 for descendants.
 - *6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. April 1, 1849; m. CYNTHIA (SYNTHIA) ANN DEANS.
 - *6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795/96; m. MOURNING WHITLEY.
 - *6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. 1798; m. LUCY RACKLEY.
 - *6-6. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. 1801; m. EDITH (EDY) MANNING.
 - *6-7. CHERRY BATCHELOR, b. 1804; m. June 1809, SION W. WHITLEY. See Chapter 56 , page 241 for descendants.
 - *6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807; m. PRIDGEON MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
- 6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791, Nash Co., NC; d. April 1, 1849, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 9, 1814, Nash Co., NC, CYNTHIA ANN DEANS, b. May 3, 1798, Nash Co., NC; still alive Mar. 19, 1833. Children:
- *7-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. MECUM/MACUM MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
 - *7-2. TEMPERANCE (TEMPY) BATCHELOR, b. 1824; m. SIMON COLLINS. See Chapter 33 , page 220 for descendants.
 - *7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828; m. WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE.
 - *7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (so called in estate settlement of father. One correspondent called him MARION STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, but author has never seen any record of this elsewhere); b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. REALY ANN MANNING.

NOTE: Eva Gallaine Sledge is descended from James Batchelor b about 1768 and two of his Cullen Batchelor b 1791 and Leacy Ann Batchelor b 1807. From Cullen Batchelor b 1791 she was descended from Starling Jones Batchelor. Note that James Batchelor b about 1768 md Ann Tucker and Cullen Batchelor b 1791 md Cynthia Ann Deans.

DANIEL

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY
 APPENDIX F PAGES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD
 IN NASH CO, NC
 RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

- I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA) MD () MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
- A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC) MD () LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791 (A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS
1. NANCY WARD b. 8 Dec. 1812 m. _____ Dozier (Ref. 7)
2. WILLIAM BUXTON WARD b. 20 July 1814 d. 1819(?) (Ref. 7)
3. GERMAN W. WARD b. 8 May 1816 d. 16 Aug. 1890 (Ref. 5)
 m. Mary (Polly) Dozier (15 Mar. 1836, Nash Co.) b. 25 Jan. 1808
 d. 17 Dec. 1892 (d/o Richard Dozier and his wife Elizabeth)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
4. CHARITY (CHERRY) WARD b. 12 Dec. 1818 d. 23 Dec. 1883, Wilson Co., N.C.
 m. Henry Howard Winstead (2 Jan. 1844, Nash Co.) b. 20 Oct. 1820, Nash
 d. 1 Nov. 1886, Wilson (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
5. ELIZABETH WARD b. 20 Nov. 1820 d. 1827(?) (Ref. 7)
6. CALVIN W. WARD b. 27 Nov. 1822, Nash Co. d. 1908(?) (Ref. 7)
 m. Ann Eliza Bunting (25 Nov. 1847, Nash Co.) b. ca. 1828, Nash
7. TRANQUILLA (AQUILLA) WARD b. 1 Aug. 1824
 m. Duncan H. Winstead (22 Feb. 1841) b. 1822
 (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon) ←
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
8. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS WARD b. 15 May 1826
 m. Nancy Watkins (5 Jan. 1846, Nash) b. 1824
9. DANISE M. (DOROTHY) WARD b. 14 Nov. 1829, Nash Co.
 m. S. R. Hamilton b. ca. 1832
10. LUCINDA WARD b. 6 Oct. 1830, Nash d. 1887(?)
 m. Isaac Bryant Evans II (24 Jan. 1849, Nash) b. 1825/1830
 (s/o Isaac Bryant Evans and Sally Thomas [widow of Joel Vick and mother
 of the Charity Vick who married Berryman Batchelor])
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
11. SALLIE ANN WARD b. 20 July 1833 d. 20 Dec. 1925, Nash, age 91
 m. Wright Stephen Batchelor (19 June 1851, Nash Co.) b. 25 May 1828
 d. 6 Nov. 1886 (s/o Daniel Batchelor and Hulda Vaughn)
- I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARY MANNING
 A MD () STEPHEN BATCHELOR d 1806 (NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR
 I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 A MD () SARAH TADMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 A MD () JAMES TUCKER JR
 A (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR - A NANSEMOND INDIAN OF NORFOLK CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER

References:

1. Testimony of Bessie Lee Gray Ross, Greenville, N.C.
2. Public records of Nash County, N.C.
3. Testimony of Timothy Wiley Rackley, Kernersville, N.C.
4. Williams, Lyle K. 1991. The Batchelor Family. Privately published, Fort Worth, Tex.
5. Family Bible of German Ward.
6. Testimony of Annie Pearl Brantly, Spring Hope, N.C., 1994.
7. Testimony of Debra Blake, Raleigh, N.C., 1994.

DANIEL

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams

- I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) - Pg 16 ^{ESS/} AP
- A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) - ESS/AP
- B. MARGARET BATCHELOR b abt 1754 (Newfela Co, VA) - Pg 203
md () WILLIS WARD, SR b abt 1755 (Newfela Co, VA)
- i. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859
(Nash Co, NC) md () LUCY TUCKER b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d > 1870, < 1880 (Nash Co, NC) d/o JAMES TUCKER &
PATERBY MELTON

- 6-1. NANCY WARD.
- 6-2. GERMAN W. WARD, b. May 8, 1816, Nash Co., NC; d. Aug. 16, 1890, Nash Co., NC; m. Mar. 15, 1836, Nash Co., NC, MARY (POLLY) DOZIER, b. Jan. 25, 1808, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 17, 1892, Nash Co., NC, age 84; dau. of RICHARD DOZIER (d. Sept. 9, 1829, Nash Co., NC) and wife ELIZABETH _____ (d. Aug. 1, 1852, Nash Co., NC). Six children:
- *6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818.
- 6-4. CALVIN WARD, b. 1823, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 25, 1847, Nash Co., NC, ANN ELIZA BUNTING, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC. Eight children.
- *6-5. AQUILLA WARD, b. 1824; m. DUNCAN H. WINSTEAD.
- 6-6. JOHN WARD, b. 1826, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 5, 1846, Nash Co., NC, NANCY WATKINS, b. 1824, Nash Co., NC. Five children.
- 6-7. DANISE M. WARD, b. 1829, Nash Co., NC; m. S. R. HAMILTON, b. 1832. Six children.
- 6-8. LUCINDA WARD, b. 1832, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 24, 1849, Nash Co., NC, ISAAC BRYANT II, b. 1825, Nash Co., NC; son of ISAAC BRYANT EVANS and wife SALLY THOMAS VICK (widow of JOEL VICK and mother of CHARITY VICK, who m. BERRYMAN BATCHELOR. For BATCHELOR connection, see par.6-6 , chapter 10 . LUCINDA and ISAAC had eight children.
- *6-9. SALLIE ANN WARD, b. July 20, 1833, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 20, 1925, Nash Co., NC; m. June 19, 1851, Nash Co., NC, WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. May 25, 1828, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 6, 1886, Nash Co., NC; son of DANIEL BATCHELOR and HULDA VAUGHN. See Chapter 8 for 32 descendants.

DANIEL

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills included - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Keith Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b. abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Drury Batchelor [Draney Batchelor b. abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (2nd) 30 APR 1847
LOKANEY SAVAGE b. 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Draney
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b. FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md () -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
b. abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b. abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)]

5. - - Batchelor md () -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor / Delaney Batchelor
b. abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP
1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

Witnesses to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, s/o

SION U; Gs/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b. abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

DANIEL B

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams - Pg 204

I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) ESS/AP

A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) ESS/AP

B. Margaret Batchelor b abt 1754 (VA)

1. Miller Ward, Jr b. 23 APR 1789 d 29 SEP 1859 (Nash Co, NC)

a. CHERRY WARD b 12 DEC 1818 - see below

6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 23, 1883, Wilson Co., NC; m. Jan 2, 1844, Nash Co., NC, HENRY HOWARD WINSTEAD, b. Oct. 20, 1820, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 1, 1886, Wilson Co., NC; son of THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr., and ELIZABETH DIXON. (THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr. m/2, PHEREBY BATCHELOR, dau. of DANIEL B. BATCHELOR. See Chapter 8 for connection.) CHERRY and HENRY had seven children:

7-1. THEOPHILUS (BOB) WINSTEAD, b. 1845; m. May 25, 1866, Nash Co., NC, SUSAN WINSTEAD, b. 1848.

7-2. JOHN HENRY COLUMBUS (LUM) WINSTEAD, b. 1847; d. Mar. 6, 1896.

7-3. WILLIAM W. WINSTEAD, b. 1849.

7-4. CHARLES WINSTEAD, b. Feb. 16, 1857, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 5, 1955; m. Oct. 3, 1877, MARY BATCHELOR; dau. of JONATHAN (JOHN) ASTOR BATCHELOR. See par. 8-30 chapter 10 for connection.

7-5. LUCIEN HINES WINSTEAD, b. July 3, 1858; d. July 27, 1932; m. ANDY ADAMS.

7-6. LOUISIANA WINSTEAD, b. June 24, 1860, Nash Co., NC; d. July 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Nash Co., NC, WILEY CREATON (CRETE) ADAMS, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Nash Co., NC; d. July 31, 1936, Nash Co., NC; son of LOTT ADAMS and CHARITY MOODY. Seven children.

7-7. INDIANA WINSTEAD, b. May 16, 1864, Nash Co., NC; d. June 6, 1956, Nash Co., NC; m. JESSE JAMES ADAMS.

DAVID

BATCHELOR

○ Zelulon Record THUR 9 MAY 1998 Zelulon, NC

SADIE COLLIE

FRANK COLLIE

BEATRICE SYKES

ELLIS TINSLEY

DAVID BATCHELOR ↑

Sadie C. Tinsley

Sadie "Miss Sadie" Batchelor Tinsley, 67, of Daytona Beach, Fla., died Thursday, April 30. Graveside services were Monday, May 4, at Oakdale Cemetery in Spring Hope.

She was born May 8, 1930, in Nash County, daughter of the late Frank and Beatrice Sykes Collie. She was the owner and operator of Wee People Day Care Center.

Surviving: husband, Ellis Tinsley of the home; daughters and sons-in-law, Janice and Wesley Price of Knightdale, Joy and Rick Tomlinson of Atlanta, Ga.; son and daughter-in-law, David and Hope Batchelor of Lake Royale; brother, Reuben Collie of Longwood, Fla.; seven grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

Arrangements by Johnson Funeral Home, Sunset Avenue.

① See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R B M

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Hansen W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Dauge
- 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② NOTE: I do not find other Batchelor Family members in The Batchelor Family Book - K 114 10 JAN 1999

DAVID

BATCHELOR

From: ZEBULON RECORD THUR 1 JAN 1998 ZEBULON, NC



Mrs. Timothy Kevin Richardson
Chasity Dawn Hollifield

— Richardson and Hollifield —

Chasity Dawn Hollifield of Wendell and Timothy Kevin Richardson of Zebulon were united in marriage Oct. 25, 1997, at Wakefield Central Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Keith Wagner.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Boykin of Wendell and the late Douglas Wayne Hollifield. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Timothy A. Richardson of Zebulon.

The bride's grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. James Hollifield of Nashville, Eloise Puryear of Goldsboro, Dot Upchurch of Zebulon, Pearl O'Neal of Wendell and Leonard Boykin of Wendell. Grandparents of the bridegroom are Nellie Chamblee of Zebulon and Thaise Richardson of Zebulon.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin with embossed lace appliques, sequins and pearls on the front. It featured a sweetheart neckline, a cathedral-length train, and embroidered lace around the edge and center.

She carried a bouquet of white lilies and ivy.

She was attended by Lisa Mitchell of Zebulon as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Jennifer Boykin of Wendell, Barbie Boykin of Wendell, Gina Batchelor of Middlesex and Vickie Renfrow of Wendell.

The flower girl was Jenna Upchurch. Brandon Gay served as the ring bearer.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Jason Richardson of Middlesex, David Batchelor of Middlesex, Kenny Chamblee of Wilmington and Jamie Hollifield of Middlesex.

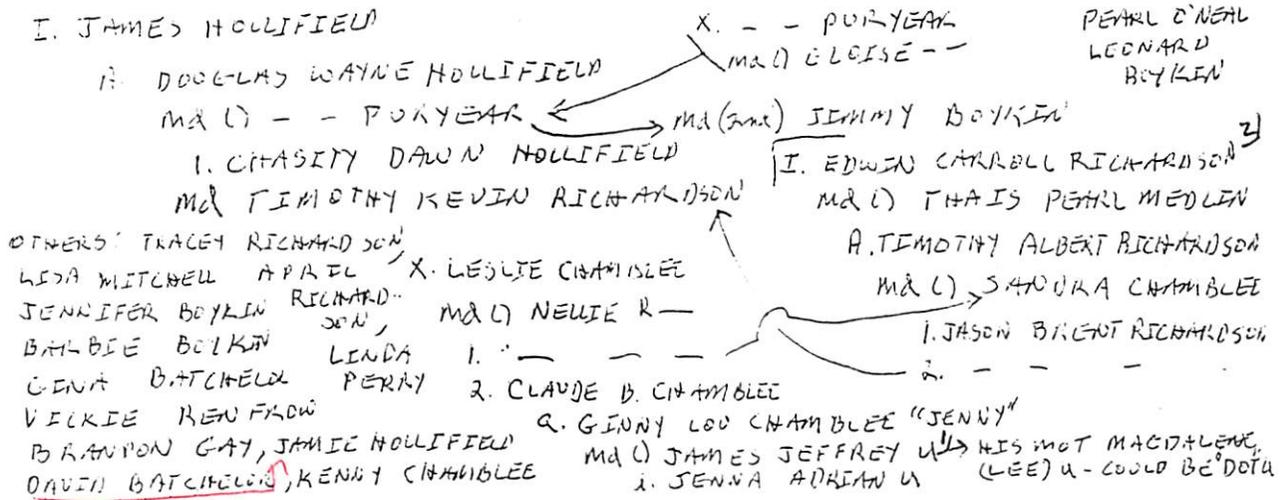
Wedding music was presented by Tracey Richardson, vocalist; and Linda Perry, organist.

April Richardson was the register attendant. Jenny Upchurch directed the wedding.

The bride is a graduate of East Wake High School. She is a customer service representative at Safeway Finance Co.

Her husband is a graduate of East Wake High School and is employed by Express Parts Warehouse as a manager.

After a wedding trip to Pigeon Forge, Tenn., the couple will make their home in Zebulon.



1) of the Richard II, III / Berkeley & Subidani - Ambrose Amozli Line - Jamie Malley Upchurch
 2) of the Richard II, III / James II, VII Subidani Elizabeth Thanyll Line
 - Alamance Phillips

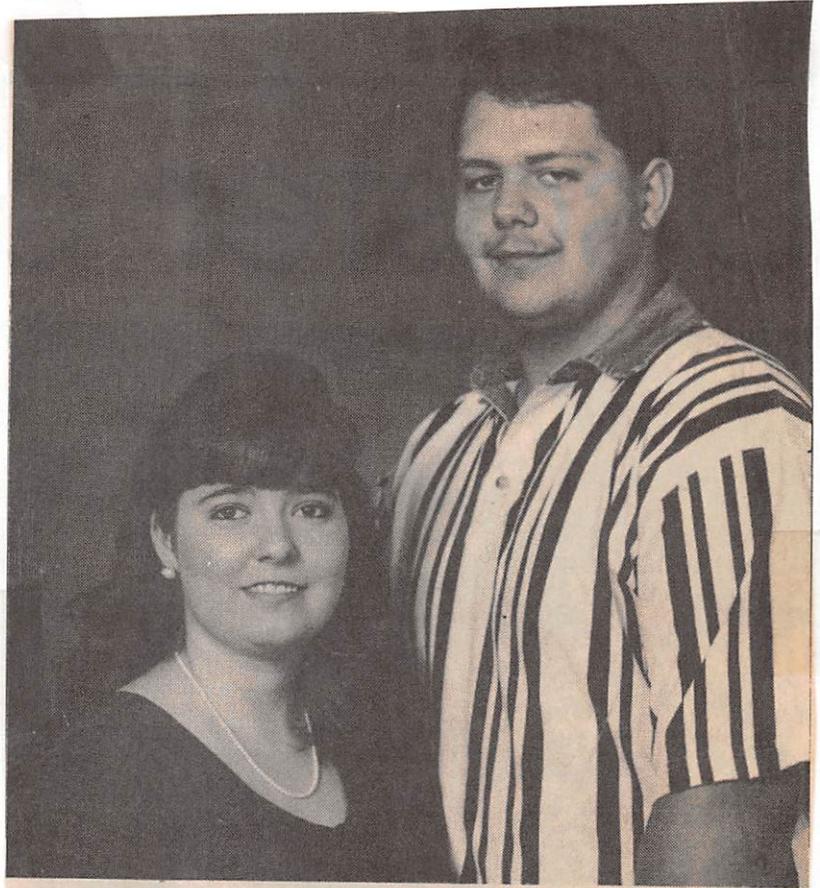
DAVID L

BATCHELOR, JR

○ Zelulon Record THUR 19 SEP 1996 Zelulon, NC

GINA DIANNE HINTON

DAVID L BATCHELOR, JR ↑



Gina Dianne Hinton and David Batchelor Jr.

Hinton and Batchelor

Mr. and Mrs. W. Roger Hinton of Middlesex announce the engagement of their daughter, Gina Dianne Hinton of Middlesex, to David L. Batchelor Jr. of Middlesex, the son of Mr. and Mrs. David L. Batchelor Sr. of Middlesex. The wedding will be held Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2 p.m. at Antioch Baptist Church. Family and friends are invited to attend.

○ See Str 17 NOV 1999 Barbara Lynn Chambers DPOI

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/Allen U Subclass
- Benjamin U Line.

A. Dorothy Frances Golding

1. Donald George Batchelor* b. 13 FEB 1938 (Kansas
city, MO) md (1) Sandy - -

a. Debbie Batchelor ↑

b. Donna Batchelor

c. Denise Batchelor

* He has 3 or
more grand-
children

DELANEY

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
 (Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
 Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
 unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
 2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
 COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
 LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
 UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
 of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Kent Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
 Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Drury Batchelor [Drury Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
 Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (2nd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
 LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Drury
 was a sister of Lucy Savelge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
 b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor / Delaney Batchelor
 b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
 Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, s/p

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

DELANY

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Keith Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Drury Batchelor [Drury Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Drury
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)]

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor
b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, sp

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of class.

○ See Str 17 NOV 1999 Barbara Lynn Chambers DRA

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/Allen W Sublan
- Benjamin W Lind.

A. Dorothy Frances Golding

1. Donald George Batchelor* b. 13 FEB 1938 (Kansas
city, MO) md (1) Sandy - -

a. Debbie Batchelor

b. Donna Batchelor

c. Denise Batchelor ↑

* He has 3 or
more grand-
children

○ See list 8 JUN 2002 Charles Brent Janell & RPA

I. Enna Wilson & the Maxwell / Ruffin & Subclan-
Orlando Jackson & Line.

A. Ena Maxwell Janell b 28 JAN 1898 (C) d 2 NOV 1958 (Raleigh,
NC) (Bur. - Raleigh, NC) m d (C) PAUL NUGNES

1. MARGARET A. NUGNES b 21 MAY 1918 (Raleigh, NC)

2. JACK N. NUGNES b 9 MAR 1920 (Raleigh, NC)

3. FRANCIS U NUGNES b (Raleigh, NC)

4. ROBERT M. NUGNES b 1923 (Raleigh, NC)

5. DORIS H. NUGNES b 11 NOV 1925 (Raleigh, NC)

6. DONALD E. NUGNES b 1928 (Raleigh, NC)

B. Charles Lionel Janell

1. Linda Ellen Janell b 30 AUG 1937 (Wilmington, NC)

d 1 JUL 1967 (Wilmington, NC) m d (C) RONALD KOLBECK

C. Gladys Kina Janell b 13 JUL 1905 (1904) (Randleman, NC)
d (C) (Bur. - Bellvue Cemetery, Wilmington, NC) NEVER MD

1. ERIS FAY JARRELL b 11 JAN 1923 (Wilmington, NC)
d (Wilmington, NC) m d (Wilmington, NC) JAMES
TED WEL

2. LEO CECIL JARRELL "L.C." b 15 DEC 1925 (Wilmington,
NC) d (Wilmington, NC) m d (C) (Wilmington, NC) ---

D. William Ray Janell b 20 OCT 1905 (Randleman, NC?) d
(Wilmington, NC) (Bur. - Cape Fear Cem, Wilmington, NC) m d (C)
CLARA GAINES

1. R. W. JARRELL b 29 MAR 1926 (Wilmington, NC)
d (Wilmington, NC) m d (Wilmington, NC) ---

E. Claude Howard Janell, Sr. b 11 MAY 1908 (Randleman, NC?)

d 6 DEC 1941 (Wilmington, NC) (Bur. - Oakdale Cem, Wilmington, NC)
m d (Wilmington, NC) GENEVA JOHNSON

1. CLAUDE HOWARD JARRELL, JR b 8 FEB 1933 (Wilmington, NC)
d OCT 2001 (Wilmington, NC) m d (C) DIXIE BATCHELOR

2. WILLIAM JARRELL b Wilmington, NC

F. Banks Arthur Janell b 7 NOV 1913 (Wilmington, NC) m d (C) ETHEL
GORE

1. PHYLLIS JARRELL b Wil, NC d Godshere NC m d (C) --- THEGMAU

2. DEWEE JARRELL b Wilmington, NC

① Dolly Batchelor = married name of Dolly Alford, whom
see = XID-2969

① see str 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers DRA

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Daugeette
- 7 Devan Daugeette 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② see str 17 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers DRA

D&B md Sandy -- They have 3 daughters - Debbie, Donna and Denise as well as 3 or more grandchildren

○ See Str 17 NOV 1999 Barbara Lynn Chambers DPO

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/Allen U Sublan
- Benjamin U Line.

A. Dorothy Frances Golding

1. Donald George Batchelor* b 13 FEB 1938 (Rauzac
city, MO) md (1) Sandy - -

a. Deblue Batchelor

b. Donna Batchelor ↑

c. Denise Batchelor

* He has 3 or
more grand-
children

DORIS BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 31 MAR 1988 Zebulon, NC

Doris Batchelor Bunn

Mrs. Doris Batchelor Bunn, 70, of Zebulon, died Wednesday, March 23. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, March 26, at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: husband, Joe William Bunn; daughter, Mrs. Peggy B. Pearce of Raleigh; son, Earl Bunn of Raleigh; sisters, Mrs. Melba Freeman and Mrs. Katie Bell Baker, both of Raleigh, Mrs. Lizzie Sanders of Spring Hope, Mrs. Rella Bryant of Middlesex, Mrs. Nancy Hocutt of Wendell, Mrs. Lela Alford of Zebulon; eight grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

DREWEY

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Kent Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker¹¹]

A. ¹¹ Drury Batchelor [Drumey Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Drany
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor
b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, s/o

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

DRURY

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY ↑

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN, 2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ? COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law: LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32 of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Kent Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st) Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. Mary Batchelor [Dorsey Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C) LUKANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Mary was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)]

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, sp

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

EDDIE

BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 13 JUN 1996 Zebulon, NC

SAMMIE (ALLEN) BATCHELOR

EDDIE BATCHELOR ↑

KARL KLEBER ALLEN, II

Sammie A. Batchelor

Sammie Allen Batchelor, 49, of Zebulon, died Monday afternoon, June 10, at Rex Hospital. Memorial service was Wednesday, June 12, at Social Plains Baptist Church.

Mrs. Batchelor was a secretary with the N.C. Employment Security Commission.

Surviving: husband, Eddie Batchelor; daughter and son-in-law, Cydney Michele Henderson and James David Henderson of Garner; son, David Christopher Stephenson of Richmond, Va.; father, Karl Kleber Allen II of Durham; sister, Margaret Elizabeth Miller of Jackson; brother, Karl Kleber Allen III of Newport News, Va.; two grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Jimmy V. Foundation, Courtesy of ESPN, P.O. Box 410, Bristol, Conn. 06011-0410, or Rex Cancer Center, 4420 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh 27607.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell.

ELEANOR

BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 7 MAY 1998 Zebulon, NC

ELEANOR BATCHELOR ↑

ROBERT W. MAXEY



Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Maxey
Eleanor Batchelor

Maxey and Batchelor

Angie Bryant and daughter Hannah of Zebulon announce the Feb. 2 wedding of their mother and grandmother, Eleanor Batchelor of Zebulon, to Robert W. Maxey of Fair Oaks, Calif.

After a lengthy honeymoon touring the United States, the couple will split their residence between North Carolina and California.

ELIAS BATCHELOR

- ① Susanna Batchelor and Elias Batchelor deed in Franklin Co, NC to Swan U, witnessed by Buchner U 18 NOV 1814 - Deed Bk 22 Pg 160 (41, Pg 160). [Note Susanna/Swannah is probably wife of Elias - RPH]

ELIAS BATCHELOR

- ① Per Attach # 24 West Jts 18 MAY 1975 - Connegar - Franklin Co NC
" 1826 Sias U from Elias Batchelor Bk 22 Pg 81"
- mentioned Buchner U, "

ELIZABETH

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR; 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Keith Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Drury Batchelor [Drury Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Drury
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor
b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP
1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, sp

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR,¹ b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie" Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

ELIZABETH ANN BATCHELOR

○ Vester Family Outline - Based on 11 APR 1968 Notes of RPH
 Visit with Nancy Annamarella Vester; on Family Bible - Tar River,
 & Batchelor Family by L.K. Williams

I. Benjamin Vester md (l) Elizabeth Tucker "Betsey"

A. Benjamin Hawkins Vester b (MAY) 1825 (Nash Co, NC) d SEP 1891
 (Nash Co, NC) m 31 DEC 1855 (l) Sallie Ann Rockley b 5 JUL
 1841 (Nash Co, NC) d 26 (25) OCT 1916 (Nash Co, NC), d/o
 Mourning Batchelor b 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d 1888 and
 William R. Rockley

1. William Willie Washington Vester (F) b 23 NOV 1856
2. Julia Ann Isabelle Vester b 30 APR 1859
3. Benjamin Jordan Vester b 18 APR 1862, d 2 MAY 1866
4. Sallie Ann Bettie Vester b 21 JUL 1864
5. Nanny May Vester b 16 SEP 1866
6. Benjamin Horatio Blair Vester b 3 DEC 1868
7. Polly Kenneltha Vester b 14 FEB 1871
8. Melby Leanna Vester b 13 MAR 1873
9. Charlie McAdams Vester b 4 SEP 1875
10. Elijah Francis Vester b 22 MAY 1878 d 10 JUN 1948
 md (l) Anne Belle - d 9 FEB 1935 (Rocky Mt, NC) (DUKE HOSP.)

B. Elijah Vester b 30 MAR 1823 (?)

C. Sallie Ann Vester

D. Jordan W. Vester b 15 JAN 1828 d abt 1903 md 22 DEC 1863
 (Nash Co, NC) Nancy W. Manning b 1843 d/o MELUM / MACOM
 Manning b 1817 and Elizabeth Ann Batchelor b 1818 "Betsey"

OTHERS IN
 BIBLE: LEAH
 MANNING
 WILLIAM I. MAY
 m 9 JUN 1853
 ELIZABETH L. -
 JOEL HARRIS
 d 21 APR 1850
 md (l) SARAH
 P. - d
 23 JUL 1852

1. John Ansley Thomas Vester b FEB 1866 d 5 NOV 1940
 m 25 MAR 1895 (l) Lianne Adam Batchelor b 7 APR
 1865 d 25 MAR 1940
 a. Nancy Annamarella Vester b 27 MAY 1891
 b. John Franklin Vester b 15 DEC 1891
2. Ben Vester
3. William Vester
4. Elijah Vester
5. Letorah Vester md -- MATTHEWS
6. SALLY Vester md -- BASS
7. BETTY Vester md -- COLLIE

EMERSON

BATCHELOR

① Zelidon Record THUR 23 JUL 1998 Zelidon, NC

JOHN WILLARD BATCHELOR, SR

EMERSON BATCHELOR?

ERICK BATCHELOR

John Willard Batchelor Sr.

John Willard Batchelor Sr., 102, of Raleigh, formerly of Wilson, died Thursday, July 16. Funeral was Sunday, July 19, at Tabernacle Baptist Church, Wilson. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

He was born Feb. 24, 1896, to the late Emerson and Flossie Batchelor. He was a member of Tabernacle Baptist Church and a World War I veteran.

Surviving: daughters, Hazel Greene of Bunn, Dorothy Raper of Raleigh, Cleo Varnell of Wilson, Jean Owens of Hillsville, Va.; son, Erick Batchelor of Louisburg; sister, Leona Boyette of Wilson; 18 grandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Shingleton Funeral Home, Wilson.

ERICK

BATCHELOR

① Zelulon Record THUR 23 JUL 1998 Zelulon, NC

JOHN WILLARD BATCHELOR, SR

EMERSON BATCHELOR

ERICK BATCHELOR ↑

John Willard Batchelor Sr.

John Willard Batchelor Sr., 102, of Raleigh, formerly of Wilson, died Thursday, July 16. Funeral was Sunday, July 19, at Tabernacle Baptist Church, Wilson. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

He was born Feb. 24, 1896, to the late Emerson and Flossie Batchelor. He was a member of Tabernacle Baptist Church and a World War I veteran.

Surviving: daughters, Hazel Greene of Bunn, Dorothy Raper of Raleigh, Cleo Varnell of Wilson, Jean Owens of Hillsville, Va.; son, Erick Batchelor of Louisburg; sister, Leona Boyette of Wilson; 18 grandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Shingleton Funeral Home, Wilson.

BATCHELOR FAMILY

MAY 2018 - Staley Smith suggested that GLADYS (BATCHELOR) LOGAN [STEVE] might be a missing Almeda Family wife. We were unable to contact her. Note Batchelor Road West of Green Level. Her ancestor is ETHAN T. BATCHELOR (FAT?; GF?). - BATCHELOR RECORDS:

NC DEATH CERT:

Name: Ethan T Batchler
 [Ethan T Ethan T. Batchelor]
 Gender: Male
 Race: White
 Age: 82
 Birth Date: 28 Jun 1889
 Birth Place: Wake, North Carolina,
 Residence Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina
 Death Date: 25 Oct 1971
 Death Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina,
 Father: Matthew Fowler Batchlor
 Mother: Winnie Wimberley

ANCESTRY.COM TREE WIMBERLEY/ DENISE TREE

Spouse & Children

Myrtle Bland 1884-1960

Thelma 1914-

Joseph Fowler Batchelor 1914-1983

Charlie Ethan Batchelor 1917-1968

Cornie Lee Batchelor 1920-1982

Private RUBY BATCHELOR b 1922

Private FRANCES BATCHELOR b 1925 (FRANCISCO)

Private

Ethan T Batchelor

BIRTH 28 JUN 1889 • Wake County, North Carolina,
 DEATH 25 OCT 1971 • Apex, Wake County, North Carolina,

Parents

Matthew Fowler Batchelor 1836-1920

Winifred Wimberley 1841-1921

BATCHELOR
 FAMILY OF
 WESTERN
 WAKE
 CO NC.

FROM:
 FIND A
 GRAVE

Green Level Baptist Church Cemetery
 Cary, Wake County, North Carolina,
 19795885 • View Source

Ethan T.
 Batchelor

Family Members

Parents

M Fowler Batchelor
 1835-1920

Winifred Wimberley
 Batchelor
 1841-1921

Siblings

Leugenia Batchelor*
 1860-1931

Robena D Batchelor*
 1866-1930

Paulina Batchelor*
 1869-1937

J B Batchelor*
 1873-1873

Duffie Batchelor*
 1878-1960

Ector Chance
 Batchelor*
 1880-1946

Age 11 — Residence

1900 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son

Age 24 — Marriage

ca 1913 • NC

Myrtle Bland (1884-1960)

Age 31 — Residence

1920 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 41 — Residence

1930 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 46 — Residence

1935 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina

Age 50 — Residence

1 Apr 1940 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

BATCHELOR FAMILY
OF NASH CO., NC

-----Original Message-----

From: phil <phil@upchurchstory.com>
To: Italia19 <italia19@aol.com>
Cc: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Sent: Sat, Apr 14, 2018 3:28 pm
Subject: RE: New Upchurches from Nash County

cc.

LILY TZOURIS
BATCHELOR FAMILY
DNA

14
APR
2018

Hi Brenda----

Your input re Lily Batchelor leads me to comment and you can decide how to proceed. I know the Upchurches of the Spring Hope area well from several standpoints. One is that my wife grew up just east of Spring Hope and many of her relatives are buried in the cemetery you mention. Because of my wife having lived in the area I had a special opportunity to learn about the Upchurches there. They owned a farm just outside of Spring Hope and my wife went to school in Spring Hope with an Upchurch girl who was a descendant of Benjamin Washington Upchurch. Additionally, my wife's maternal grandmother was nee Lannie Batchelor. Further we have in the Cary Facility Library and excellent Batchelor book. Maybe Lily would like to have a look.

If you have not already sent Jay the tree of Lilly please do so as we would like it to be a part of our archives if that is OK. I would like to have a peak.

We have to avoid too many trails that are interesting but not critical. It is a little hard to see which this is

Your comments will be welcomed and thanks for you input~

Phi Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.

Subject: Re: New Upchurches from Nash County

From: Italia19 <italia19@aol.com>
Date: Mon, Apr 16, 2018 3:49 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com
Cc: jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org

2
16
APR
2018

Phil,

Thanks so much for your e-mail. I have e-mailed Lily and will send her tree as soon as I get her permission. I do not think it will be an issue at all. Her husband is the Batchelor and I met them both at a DNA conference in March.

I did not realize that your wife had Batchelor ancestry! The first time I ran into the Batchelor family and history was in Salt Lake City when I shared a table with a fellow who was looking at the same Nash County books as I was. He had Batchelor ancestry and told me about them.

My son-in-law's mother's ancestors are from Nash County. They were slaves on the Wm Arrington Cooper and Fred Battle plantations. I am still researching their other roots in the area. Doing this for my granddaughters.

Jay - I know you gave me the rights to Sallaine's tree to view, but it is not coming up now. Can you look at the settings again and let me know when I can view her tree.

I will get back to you soon.

Subject: Batchelor tree link
From: Italia19 <italia19@aol.com>
Date: Wed, Apr 18, 2018 4:38 pm
To: jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org
Cc: phil@upchurchstory.com

Thanks,

Brenda Carbon

3
18
APR
2018

Attached is the link to the Batchelor tree that Lily Tzouris Batchelor has. Her husband is the Batchelor. Please use this link any time you want to refer to her tree, since her Ancestry User name is not found in the search directory. This must be an Ancestry bug.

<https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/tree/76317156/family>

She has the Batchelor book authored by Lyle Williams. She said it has a lot of mistakes, but it is still helpful. Lily likes to help other researchers, so feel free to reach out to her on Ancestry with any questions or comments.

Thanks,

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Brenda

ERVIN BERNARD BATCHELOR

① The Zebulon Record THUR 1 JUN 1989 Zebulon, NC

Ervin Bernard Batchelor

Ervin Bernard Batchelor, 65, of Bailey, died Saturday, June 3. Graveside service was 2 p.m. Monday, June 4, at Williams family cemetery.

Surviving: daughter, Debbie Williams; sons, Jeff Batchelor, Lee Batchelor and Bill Batchelor, all of Bailey, Andy Batchelor of Pikeville; sisters, Delenia Lewis of Zebulon, Mayola Weaver of Creedmoor, Ilene McGeacy of Virginia and Alice Berry of Maidien; brothers, Paul Batchelor of Zebulon, Marshall Batchelor of Goldsboro; seven grandchildren.

ETHAN T

BATCHELOR

①

① CENSUS RECORDS FOR THE **ETHAN T. BATCHELOR** FAMILY OF WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP - WAKE CO., NC 1930 & 1940
RPU 28 APR 2018

1930 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
WHITE OAK
TOWNSHIP
OWNS HOME
FAT & MORT
BOAN NC
FARMER

1940 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
WHITE OAK
TOWNSHIP
2 YEARS OF
HIGH SCHOOL

Name	Age
Ethan T Batchelor	1890 40
Myrtle Batchelor	1885 45
Joseph Batchelor	1916 14
Charlie Batchelor	1919 11
Cornie Batchelor	1920 10
Ruby Batchelor	1922 8
Francis Batchelor	1925 5

Name	Age
E T Batchelar	1889 51
Myrtle Batchelar	1886 54
Carmi Lee Batchelar	1920 20
Ruby Batchelar	1922 18
Franciso Batchelar	1924 16
Charlin Batchelar	1918 22



I. MATTHEW FOWLER BATCHELOR 1836-1920
MO (7) WIFE RAY WIMBERLY 1841-1921

△ A. **ETHAN T. BATCHELOR** 28 JUN 1889
25 OCT 1871

△ MO (7) MYRTLE BLAND 1894-1960

1. THELMA B. b 1914
2. JOSEPH FOWLER B. 1914-1980
3. CHARLIE ETHAN B. 1917-1960
4. CORNIE LEE B. 1920-1982
5. RUBY B. 1922
6. FRANCISCO B. 1924

ETHAN T

BATCHELOR

2

MAY 2018 - Staley Smith suggested that GLADYS (BATCHELOR) LOGAN [STEVE] might be a missing Almeda Family wife. We were unable to contact her. Note Batchelor Road west of Green Level. Her ancestor is **ETHAN T. BATCHELOR** (FAT?; GF?). - BATCHELOR RECORDS:

NC DEATH CERT:

Name: **Ethan T Batchler**
[Ethan T Ethan T. Batchelor]

Gender: Male

Race: White

Age: 82

Birth Date: 28 Jun 1889

Birth Place: Wake, North Carolina,

Residence Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina

Death Date: 25 Oct 1971

Death Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina,

Father: Matthew Fowler Batchlor

Mother: Winnie Wimberley

ANCESTRY.COM TREE

WINIFRED/ DENISE TREE

Spouse & Children

- Myrtle Bland 1884-1960
- Thelma 1914-
- Joseph Fowler Batchelor 1914-1983
- Charlie Ethan Batchelor 1917-1968
- Cornie Lee Batchelor 1920-1982
- Private RUBY BATCHELOR b1922
- Private FRANKS BATCHELOR b1925 (FRANKS)
- Private

Ethan T Batchelor

BIRTH 28 JUN 1889 • Wake County, North Carolina,

DEATH 25 OCT 1971 • Apex, Wake County, North Carolina,

Parents

- Matthew Fowler Batchelor 1836-1920
- Winifred Wimberley 1841-1921

BATCHELOR FAMILY OF WESTERN WAKE CO NC.

FROM: FIND A GRAVE

Green Level Baptist Church Cemetery
Cary, Wake County, North Carolina,
19795885 • View Source

Ethan T. Batchelor

Siblings

- Leugenia Batchelor* 1860-1931
- Robena D Batchelor* 1866-1930
- Paulina Batchelor* 1869-1937
- J B Batchelor* 1873-1873
- Duffie Batchelor* 1878-1960
- Ector Chance Batchelor* 1880-1946

Family Members

Parents

- M Fowler Batchelor 1835-1920
- Winifred Wimberley Batchelor 1841-1921

Age 11 — Residence
1900 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son

Age 24 — Marriage
ca 1913 • NC
 Myrtle Bland (1884-1960)

Age 31 — Residence
1920 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 41 — Residence
1930 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 46 — Residence
1935 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina

Age 50 — Residence
1 Apr 1940 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA
Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

EVA

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - Lyle Keith Williams - pg 42

- 7-25. ROBERT THOMAS BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 21, 1861, Nash Co., NC; d. Mar. 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 17, 1881, Nash Co., NC, MARTHA JANE MURRAY, b. April 28, 1856, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 15, 1949, Nash Co., NC; dau. of ARCHIBALD MURRAY and PATSY PERRY. Children:
- 8-63. MACK THOMAS BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 24, 1890, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1952, Nash Co., NC; m. DOLLIE ALFORD.
- 8-64. EVA BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 6, 1895, Nash Co., NC; d. June 26, 1963, Nash Co., NC; m. ARTHUR CARTER.

QUESTION: Is this DOLLIE ALFORD THE SAME AS THE DOLLY ALFORD BELOW? - RP4

I. Richard U, III - Head of Clan

A. Bushely U, Sr

1. Martha M. U and Keslar Alford

a. Bryant Alford

i. Dolly Alford md () - - BATCHELOR
- RP4)

○ From "Farm Heritage and Names & memories of Gold Valley"

[Nash Co, NC] by Bruce Henry Woodard - Names mentioned

1. George See Mason (M) Pg 80 [AFAM]
2. Benny Corbett Pg 93
3. Charlie Young Pg 98 [AFAM]
4. Mr (l) Lessie Hamkin Pg 98 [AFAM]
5. Peter Denton Pg 108
6. Crad Brantley Pg 108
7. Tarter Denton Pg 108 (M)
8. Nate Stuchland Pg 109
9. Pudd Finn Pg 111
10. Mose Roberts Pg 113 [AFAM]
11. Mr (l) Fannie -- Pg 113
12. Pete Woodley Pg 121
13. Slim Bryant Pg 121
14. Joe Woodley Pg 121
15. Josh Tanner Pg 122 [AFAM]
16. Mr Fannie Batchelor Pg 122 [AFAM]
17. Jumbo Hamkin Pg 126
18. Nate Sims Pg 126
"Uncle"
19. Willie Dement Pg 126
"Red Diamond"
20. Bulha Jones Pg 134
21. V. A. Pace Pg 138
22. Billy Murray Pg 138
23. Tom Morgan Pg 138
24. Bettie Williams (Mrs) Pg 162, 166
25. Dr Dunwood Stallings Pg 163
26. Henry Batchelor Pg 166
27. Mr Nettie Wilder Pg 166
28. Duke Stafford Pg 166
29. Mr Dorsetty Tant Pg 166
30. Richard Siskler Pg 166
31. Mr Virginia --
Pg 166

FANNIE WRIGHT BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. STEPHEN
BATCHELOR d 1806
(NASH CO, NC [HE MD 2ND])

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC)

m. LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS

L. MARGARET BATCHELOR

Δ 7. TRANQUILLA WARD "AQUILA" b 1 AUG 1824

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. SARAH TADMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. JAMES TUCKER JR
(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK
CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

l. LUCY TUCKER

Δ a. Hilliard H. Winstead b. 1842, Nash

Δ b. George T. Winstead b. 1844, Nash

Δ c. Mary Penny E. Winstead b. 1846
m. Columbus Braswell

Δ d. William H. Winstead b. 1847 (moved to Pitt Co., N.C.)

Δ e. Haywood H. Winstead b. 1849 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ f. German A. Winstead b. 1850 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ g. Franklin P. Winstead b. 1852
m. Bettie A. _____ b. May 1858

Δ h. John Harris Winstead b. 10 Dec. 1855 d. 9 Oct. 1925, Nash
m. Nannie Frances Batchelor b. 10 Feb. 1870 d. 1 June 1959, Nash
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

Δ i. Robert P. Winstead b. 4 Dec. 1860 d. 11 Feb. 1935, Nash
m. Fannie Wright Batchelor b. 30 Nov. 1862 d. 4 Nov. 1952
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

Δ j. Joseph Lawrence Winstead b. 1862, Nash Co.

Δ k. Lucy Ella Winstead b. 26 Sept. 1867 d. 10 Nov. 1939, Nash
m. Elisha Robert Rackley (ca. 1886, Nash) b. 11 Sept. 1865
d. 1 Dec. 1944, Nash (s/o R. Francis Rackley and Ann Eliza Cockrell)

GERALDINE

BATCHELOR

① Zeludon Record THUR 7 NOV 1996 Zeludon, NC

I. — — STONE

- A. Raymond G. Stone
md (1) Geraldine Batchelor ↑
- B. Mavis Stone md (1) -- Batts
- C. Jean Stone md (1) -- Burnette
- D. Joan Stone md (1) -- Goodman
- E. Lucy Stone
- F. Billy W. Stone
- G. B. Dee Stone
- H. J. R. Stone
- I. Roland Stone

Raymond G. Stone

Raymond G. Stone, 60, of Middlesex, died Saturday, Nov. 2, at his residence. Funeral was Monday, Nov. 4, at Shingleton Funeral Home chapel, Wilson. Burial was in Stone Memorial Cemetery, Middlesex.

Surviving: wife, Geraldine Batchelor Stone; sisters, Mavis Batts, Jean Burnette, Joan Goodman and Lucy Stone, all of Middlesex; brothers, Billy W. Stone and the Rev. B. Dee Stone of Bailey, J.R. Stone of Wilson, the Rev. Roland Stone of Washington.

GINA

BATCHELOR

From: ZEBULON RECORD THUR 1 JAN 1998 ZEBULON, NC



Mrs. Timothy Kevin Richardson
Chasity Dawn Hollifield

— Richardson and Hollifield —

Chasity Dawn Hollifield of Zebulon and Timothy Kevin Richardson of Zebulon were united in marriage Oct. 25, 1997, at Wakefield Central Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Keith Wagner.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Boykin of Wendell and the late Douglas Wayne Hollifield. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Timothy A. Richardson of Zebulon.

The bride's grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. James Hollifield of Nashville, Eloise Puryear of Goldsboro, Dot Upchurch of Zebulon, Pearl O'Neal of Wendell and Leonard Boykin of Wendell. Grandparents of the bridegroom are Nellie Chamblee of Zebulon and Thaise Richardson of Zebulon.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin with embossed lace appliques, sequins and pearls on the front. It featured a sweetheart neckline, a cathedral-length train, and embroidered lace around the edge and center.

She carried a bouquet of white lilies and ivy.

She was attended by Lisa Mitchell and Timothy Kevin Richardson of Zebulon as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Jennifer Boykin of Wendell, Barbie Boykin of Wendell, Gina Batchelor of Middlesex and Vickie Renfrow of Wendell.

The flower girl was Jenna Upchurch. Brandon Gay served as the ring bearer.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Jason Richardson of Middlesex, David Batchelor of Middlesex, Kenny Chamblee of Wilmington and Jamie Hollifield of Middlesex.

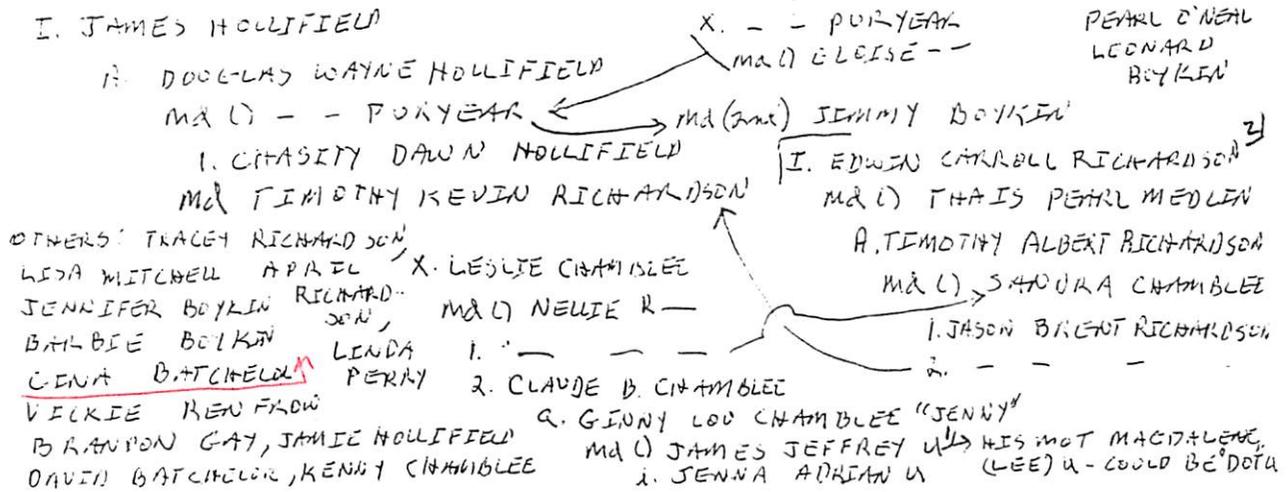
Wedding music was presented by Tracey Richardson, vocalist; and Linda Perry, organist.

April Richardson was the register attendant. Jenny Upchurch directed the wedding.

The bride is a graduate of East Wake High School. She is a customer service representative at Safeway Finance Co.

Her husband is a graduate of East Wake High School and is employed by Express Parts Warehouse as a manager.

After a wedding trip to Pigeon Forge, Tenn., the couple will make their home in Zebulon.



1) of the Richard U, III / Barbely U Subclass - Ambrose Amoz U line - Jamie Malley Upchurch
 2) of the Richard U, III / James U, VII Subclass Elizabeth Thany U line
 - Alamance Phillips

GLADYS

BATCHELOR PG1

① Spring 2018 - Details re pursuit of GLADYS (BATCHELOR) LOGAN of Wake Co., NC as a prospective hire for the Cary Facility of Allied Families. She married STEVE LOGAN a Wake Co., NC tobacco farmer of New Hill. Monk Perry knew him casually. Gladys is the O/P ETHAN T. BATCHELOR of a family long residing in western Wake. - Note Batchelor Road west of Green Level - RP#

②
19
MAY
2018

From: phil@upchurchstory.com <phil@upchurchstory.com>
 Sent: Monday, March 19, 2018 7:05 AM
 To: Staley-MU-OM-S-4-5-6-7 Smith <staleysmith@mindspring.com>
 Subject: [FWD: Re: Fw: UPDATE to CORRECTION - Upchurch Land Wake/Chatham Border - POINTS OF REFERENCE FOR MAPPING]

Hi Staley---
 The email forwarded is most encouraging if we can build on it. Thanks for your participation and encouragement. Any thoughts you have will be welcomed.
 Do you have any candidates to suggest for a person for us to hire?
 Ever Forward~
 Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families

----- Original Message -----
 Subject: [FWD: Re: Fw: UPDATE to CORRECTION - Upchurch Land Wake/Chatham Border - POINTS OF REFERENCE FOR MAPPING]
 From: <phil@upchurchstory.com>
 Date: Mon, March 19, 2018 5:55 am
 To: "Vicki--X-Y-7-8 Barefoot-Gersh" <barefoot44@bellsouth.net>
 Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>

Hi Vicki---

Circumstances have blessed Allied Families with the coming together of a Team working on Land plots going back to pre-1800. Note the forwarded email. The key players are Matthew Upchurch of SC, a descendant of Ruffin and Kim Wrenn of Durham, NC with Staley Smith of Apex and Monk Perry also involved. Their latest email mentions Gillium which I know will interest you. Just want to keep you in the loop.

Our Team of Volunteers working out of the Cary Facility on Thursdays 2-4 pm (including three of our Board Members) is a strong node of operation. However, it is urgent that we add more nodes in the next couple of years if Allied Families is to succeed as we look to the closure of our Chesterfield, MO office probably in 2021. We are currently recruiting a person to work out of the Cary Facility 4-8 hours per week to do data entry for now and perhaps to play a greater role later on. Would you have any prospects to suggest? This would be the start of a hired node in Cary and a step forward.

GLADYS

BACHELOR PG2

3
20
MAR
2018

Subject: RE: [FWD: Re: Fw: UPDATE to CORRECTION - Upchurch Land Wake/Chatham Border - POINTS OF REFERENCE FOR MAPPING]
From: "S Smith" <staleysmith@mindspring.com>
Date: Tue, Mar 20, 2018 1:53 pm
To: <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Greetings Cousin Phil,
Gladys Bachelor Logan comes to my mind. A brief bio...she grew up on the Batchelor Road lands, formerly I S Upchurch. Gladys, as I understand it, earned a Masters in English. She is married to Steve Logan of the Olive Chapel community, former tobacco farmers. No doubt that she and Steve have significantly deep roots here in SW Wake. I would not be surprised that their collective pedigree would be as SW Wake strong as any we know. Gladys strikes me as the person who loves to find the underlying cause of things and not miss one single little detail gathering her facts. She is smart and exceedingly thorough in whatever she puts her mind to. She communicates very well. She is mid-sixties in age. If willing, she could bring a strong body of Green Level-knowledge to the fore. Check her out in your bio files and see if you can make an Upchurch connection. Even so, her lifelong occupation in SW Wake would easily prove to be an asset. I think her mother is Kathleen Bachelor?? and maybe her grandfather is Ethan Bachelor?? Please let me know your thoughts on this matter no sooner than it is convenient for you.
Best regards,
Staley

4
23
MAR
2018

Subject: Gladys Logan
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Fri, Mar 23, 2018 4:20 pm
To: "S Smith" <staleysmith@mindspring.com>XXXX

Hi Staley---
Thanks for the tip about Gladys. I would like to explore this some more. I have checked my files and also gone on line for some added information. I would very much like to have a phone conversation with you about her. Wouldl you give me a call at (636) 898-8516 at your convenience so we can review the situation.
Thanks~
Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.

5
26
MAR
2018

Subject: Gladys
From: Staley Smith <staley@smithandsmithsurveyors.net>XXXX
Date: Mon, Mar 26, 2018 9:07 am
To: "phil@upchurchstory.com" <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Good morning Phil,
I learned that she is retired (from ?) and helping keep grandchild(ren). Her dau. Jennifer is a teacher. I am now not sure that she has a Masters in English. I do not think I dreamed that up, but I cannot verify it this morning. I found this number online 919362 9340. It is a landline. Please let me know if you would like to discuss further.
Thanks,
Staley

6 RPU calls to (919) 362-9340
25 MAR 18, 28 MAR 18, 29 MAR 18, 30 MAR 18 - Recording Got
31 MAR 18 - Left message - No Response

GLADYS

BATCHER PG 3

(7)
3
APR
2018

Subject: Gladys Logan
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Tue, Apr 03, 2018 3:59 pm
To: "Staley-MU-OM-S-4-5-6-7 Smith" <staleysmith@mindspring.com>
Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Bcc: "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>, "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debraheck@aol.com>

Hi Staley---

I have tried numerous times to reach Gladys Logan at (919) 362-9340 and always get a recording day, night or week end. Finally, I left a brief message mentioning you name but have gotten no response. A guess is that I am being blocked because I am not a familiar name or number to the Logan family. Would you mind reaching out to Gladys to explain a little of our interests ? Maybe she will just say no and you can relay the message to me. Or if there is any interest at all I will be happy to follow up.

Thanks~

Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families

(8)
19
APR
2018

Subject: Gladys Bachelor Logan
From: Staley Smith <staley@smithandsmithsurveyors.net>
Date: Thu, Apr 19, 2018 7:02 am
To: "phil@upchurchstory.com" <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Phil,

I too left two messages with no reply to date. I am sorry this seems to be going nowhere.

Staley

(9)
19
APR
2018

Subject: RE: Gladys Bachelor Logan
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Thu, Apr 19, 2018 8:47 am
To: "Staley Smith" <staley@smithandsmithsurveyors.net>
Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Bcc: "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>, "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debraheck@aol.com>

Hi Staley---

Thanks for trying. In the meantime a great worker Bee has surfaced in the person of Sarah Knott Watson, a member of the Richard Upchurch, III Clan. She will attend the Thursday afternoon sessions and work there on the Legacy Tree for her line and some at home also--all as a volunteer. Then separately we will hire her for four hours per week with a likely responsibility to oversee a second work period for the Cary Facility --probably on Saturdays. Details to be worked out. Kim Wrenn has agreed to provide support for a Saturday event.

We would like to find two more workers to hire at four hours per week and to hope that one of our part-time workers would evolve into a Manager or at least into an Associate Manager.

Thanks for your help~

Phil Upchurch. Founder, Allied Families

GLADYS

BATCHELOR

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VAD NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 132
FROM GENERAL INDEX

BATCHELOR

Bettie, 70

Gladys, 82

H

PERCY BATCHELOR

① The Zebulon Record 9 JAN 1986 Zebulon, NC

H. Percy Batchelor

H. Percy Batchelor, 82, of Spring Hope, died Thursday, Jan. 2. Funeral was at 2 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 4, at Johnson Funeral Home, Rocky Mount. Burial was in Oakdale Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Mary Deans Batchelor; son, Warren Batchelor of Spring Hope; daughters, Mrs. Josephine Edwards of Zebulon, Dr. Barbara Batchelor of Indianapolis, Ind.; half sister, Miss Lettie Cockrell of Dover; 12 grandchildren; 22 great-grandchildren; and a great-great-grandchild.

14 ARD¹

BATCHELOR

○ FROM: Bunn Families of SEUS - Vol 3. Re Malachi, Henry,
and Owen Bunn 2006 By Darryl Calier Bunn

I. Letha Nola Brantley (D/o Fannie Ann U of the Richard U, III /
Berhely U Subelan - Ambrose Amos U line) she was the
2nd wife of CALVIN HILL BUNN "CALIER"

△ 4. CALVIN HILL² BUNN (MALACHI¹)¹⁴ was born 1849 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 07 Apr 1921 in Rex Hospital, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC¹⁵. He married (1) NANCY JANE BATCHELOR 21 Jan 1890 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁶, daughter of HARDY BATCHELOR and SALLIE. She was born 1862 in NC¹⁷, and died 1902 in NC. He married (2) LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY 14 Mar 1906 in Nash Co., NC¹⁸, daughter of ATLAS BRANTLEY and FANNIE UPCHURCH. She was born 11 May 1873 in Nash Co., NC, and died 26 May 1936 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁹.
↳ D/o AMBROSE
AMOS UPCHURCH

Notes for CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Calvin "Calier" Hill Bunn owned many acres of land in that county, about one mile south of the Pilot community. He also operated a small store in next to his home. His brother-in-law, Haywood Batchelor, who was cripple and rolled around on a cart and repaired shoes in the store. The 1920 Franklin County census indicates that Haywood was living with Calier at that time. Calier was married twice and had 6 children, 5 by his first wife and 1 by his second wife.

Calier died of chronic intestinal nephritis on April 7, 1921 at Rex Hospital in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. He died intestate (Orders & Decrees, Franklin Co., NC, Book 10, page 470). J. D. Stallings was appointed administrator of his estate which appears in the May 6, 1921 issue of the Franklin Times newspaper, Louisburg, NC, asking that persons having claims against the estate to present them prior to April 15, 1921. Calier and his first wife are buried in a cemetery next to his home located on SR 1746, approximately 1 mile south of Pilot, Franklin Co., NC. His second wife Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley is buried in a cemetery on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately .4 miles east of its intersection with SR 1150 in Nash County, NC.

A map showing land received by Calier in the division of his mother's land is shown on page 132, Book 6, Orders & Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC. Another map showing the division of Calier's land at his death is shown on page __, Book 10.

More About CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Burial: 08 Apr 1921, Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC
Cause of Death: Chronic Intestinal Nephritis (Inflammation of the Kidneys)

Notes for NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Nancy Jane Batchelor was the first wife of Calier Hill Bunn. They were married in Franklin County in the home of Calier. She died in 1902 and is buried in a cemetery next to their home which was located on Stallings Road (SR 1746), approximately one mile south of Pilot, Franklin County, NC.

More About NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Burial: Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC

Notes for LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley was the second wife of Calier Bunn. She was born in Nash County, NC, and was living in Franklin Co., NC, at the time of her death. Nollie is buried in the Brantley Cemetery located on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately 1/2 mile east of the junction of Hwy. 97 and SR 1150, Nash Co., NC. A map showing the dower land of Nolie can be found on page 257, Book 9, Orders and Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC.

More About LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Burial: Brantley Cem., Hwy 97, .4 mi. E. SR1150, Nash Co., NC
Cause of Death: Apoplexy

Children of CALVIN BUNN and NANCY BATCHELOR are:

- 14. △ i. OCTAVIA F.³ BUNN, b. 08 May 1892, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 Dec 1916.
- 15. △ ii. LONA SALLY BUNN, b. 30 Sep 1894, Franklin Co., NC; d. 02 Jun 1963, NC.
- 16. △ iii. ORA JANE BUNN, b. 07 Jul 1896, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Sep 1992, Franklin Co., NC.
- 17. △ iv. VANNIE CALVIN BUNN, b. 15 Oct 1900, Franklin Co., NC; d. 27 Nov 1985, Fulton Co., GA.
- 18. △ v. FRANK DAVIS BUNN, b. 10 Apr 1902, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Jan 1972, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.

Child of CALVIN BUNN and LETHA BRANTLEY is:

- 19. △ vi. JUNNIE FLOYD³ BUNN, b. 23 Nov 1909, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 May 1972, Nash General Hospital, Nash Co., NC.

○ From It 8 FEB 2002 Danny Calier Bann to RPU

- I. Richard U, III (Head of Clan) → A. Barkley U → I. Ambrose Amos U →
- a. Fannie U b. 1851 (Franklin Co, NC) d Pilot, Franklin Co, NC.
 B.M. Punette/Strickland Cem., Rocky Cross, Nash Co, NC.
 md 20 DEC 1870 (Nash Co, NC) Atlas Brantley b. 1850 (or
 1848 Tombstone) (Nash Co, NC) d 2 MAR 1920 (Franklin Co, NC)
 (Boy - AS wife), s/o Edmund Brantley & Susan Parks
- (f) William Ambrose Brantley b. 15 JAN 1872 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 3 FEB 1930 (Bur. - Strickland Cem., SR 1150, Nash Co, NC)
 md (1st) 6 DEC 1893 (Nash Co, NC) Ella Brantley b. 3 APR 1877
 (Nash Co, NC) d 3 FEB 1924 (?) [D/o Jacob Brantley &
 Perty Manay]; md (2nd) 22 DEC 1927 (Nash Co, NC)
 (Both names listed as husband). Polly Ann Strickland
- (ii) Letta Nela Brantley "Nellie" b. 11 MAY 1873 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 23 MAY 1936 (Pilot, Franklin Co, NC) md 14 MAR 1906
 (Nash Co, NC) Calier Hill Bann b. APR 1854 () d 4 APR 1921
 (Wake Co, NC) [s/o Hardy Batchelor and Sallie - -]
- [Calier Hill Bann md (1st) 21 JAN 1890 (Franklin Co, NC)
 Nancy Jane Batchelor b. 1862 () d 1902 ← VS PARENTS
 OF - ?? RPU
- (iii) Ulysses L. Brantley b. 4 DEC 1875 (Nash Co, NC) d 20 OCT 1918
- (iv) J. Sherwood Brantley b. 25 NOV 1878 (Nash Co, NC) d 10 JUN 1895
 (Nash Co, NC)
- (v) Calvin M. Brantley b. 1880 (Nash Co, NC)
- (vi) Fannie Susan Brantley [vs "SISSIE" in RPU Records]
 b. JUN 1883 (Nash Co, NC) md 15 SEP 1914 (Nash Co, NC)
 J. D. Williams
- (vii) Lawrence Fletcher Brantley b. 16 SEP 1885 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 10 APR 1959 (Nash Co, NC)
 md (1st) 29 DEC 1915 (Nash Co, NC) Belzie Ann Brantley
 b. 5 AUG 1899 () d 5 MAR 1941 () [D/o John Atlas Brantley
 & Ardella Swanda Perry]
 md (2nd) 4 MAR 1945 [vs 4 MAR 1946] Annie Lee Thorne b. 9 APR
 1886 () d 11 AUG 1971

HAYWOOD

BATCHELOR

○ FROM: Bunn Families of SEUS - Vol 3, Re Malachi, Henry,
and Owen Bunn 2006 By Danny Calier Bunn

I. Letha Nola Brantley (D/o Fannie Ann U of the Richard U, III /
Berhely U Subclan - Amlorore Amos U line) she was the
2nd wife of CALVIN HILL BUNN "CALIER"

△ 4. CALVIN HILL² BUNN (MALACHI¹)¹⁴ was born 1849 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 07 Apr 1921 in Rex Hospital, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC¹⁵. He married (1) NANCY JANE BATCHELOR 21 Jan 1890 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁶, daughter of HARDY BATCHELOR and SALLIE. She was born 1862 in NC¹⁷, and died 1902 in NC. He married (2) LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY 14 Mar 1906 in Nash Co., NC¹⁸, daughter of ATLAS BRANTLEY and FANNIE UPCHURCH. She was born 11 May 1873 in Nash Co., NC, and died 26 May 1936 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁹.
↳ D/o AMORORE
AMOS UPCHURCH

Notes for CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Calvin "Calier" Hill Bunn owned many acres of land in that county, about one mile south of the Pilot community. He also operated a small store in next to his home. His brother-in-law, Haywood Batchelor, who was cripple and rolled around on a cart and repaired shoes in the store. The 1920 Franklin County census indicates that Haywood was living with Calier at that time. Calier was married twice and had 6 children, 5 by his first wife and 1 by his second wife.

Calier died of chronic intestinal nephritis on April 7, 1921 at Rex Hospital in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. He died intestate (Orders & Decrees, Franklin Co., NC, Book 10, page 470). J. D. Stallings was appointed administrator of his estate which appears in the May 6, 1921 issue of the Franklin Times newspaper, Louisburg, NC, asking that persons having claims against the estate to present them prior to April 15, 1921. Calier and his first wife are buried in a cemetery next to his home located on SR 1746, approximately 1 mile south of Pilot, Franklin Co., NC. His second wife Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley is buried in a cemetery on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately .4 miles east of its intersection with SR 1150 in Nash County, NC.

A map showing land received by Calier in the division of his mother's land is shown on page 132, Book 6, Orders & Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC. Another map showing the division of Calier's land at his death is shown on page __, Book 10.

More About CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Burial: 08 Apr 1921, Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC
Cause of Death: Chronic Intestinal Nephritis (Inflammation of the Kidneys)

Notes for NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Nancy Jane Batchelor was the first wife of Calier Hill Bunn. They were married in Franklin County in the home of Calier. She died in 1902 and is buried in a cemetery next to their home which was located on Stallings Road (SR 1746), approximately one mile south of Pilot, Franklin County, NC.

More About NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Burial: Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC

Notes for LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley was the second wife of Calier Bunn. She was born in Nash County, NC, and was living in Franklin Co., NC, at the time of her death. Nollie is buried in the Brantley Cemetery located on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately 1/2 mile east of the junction of Hwy. 97 and SR 1150, Nash Co., NC. A map showing the dower land of Nolie can be found on page 257, Book 9, Orders and Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC.

More About LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Burial: Brantley Cem., Hwy 97, .4 mi. E. SR1150, Nash Co., NC
Cause of Death: Apoplexy

Children of CALVIN BUNN and NANCY BATCHELOR are:

- 14. △ i. OCTAVIA F.³ BUNN, b. 08 May 1892, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 Dec 1916.
- 15. △ ii. LONA SALLY BUNN, b. 30 Sep 1894, Franklin Co., NC; d. 02 Jun 1963, NC.
- 16. △ iii. ORA JANE BUNN, b. 07 Jul 1896, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Sep 1992, Franklin Co., NC.
- 17. △ iv. VANNIE CALVIN BUNN, b. 15 Oct 1900, Franklin Co., NC; d. 27 Nov 1985, Fulton Co., GA.
- 18. △ v. FRANK DAVIS BUNN, b. 10 Apr 1902, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Jan 1972, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.

Child of CALVIN BUNN and LETHA BRANTLEY is:

- 19. △ vi. JUNNIE FLOYD³ BUNN, b. 23 Nov 1909, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 May 1972, Nash General Hospital, Nash Co., NC.

HAYWOOD

BATCHELOR

ARTICLE 526 "MALACHI BUNN FAMILY" FRANKLIN CO., NC HERITAGE BOOK BY: DANNY CALIER BUNN

I. MALACHI BUNN CSA b APT 1914 (WAKE CO, NC) - KILLED CIVIL WAR - ADD # DA POSSIBLY S/P HENRY BUNN OF FRANKLIN CO, NC & PENNINA FENDERGRASS A MD 1858-1890 - MB (WAKE CO, NC) MARGARET ROBINSON - THIS COUPLE MOVED TO DUNN TWP, FC, NC ABOUT 1844

DA A. LUCY ANN B. "ANNIE" b 1842 - 1897 MD (1ST) DANIEL BISSETTE MD (2ND) BURTON HICKS

DA 1. PINK BISSETTE DA 2. MALACHI BISSETTE DA B. MARION B b APT 1845 DA CIVIL WAR NM ADD # DA C. HENRY B.

DA D. JOSEPH DAVID B "DAVE" 1848-1916 OPERATED TAVERN IN PILOT - LOST TO FRAN 1996 DA MD 1871 (FC, NC) CLARY ALFORD

DA DA 1. W.M. MILEY B.; 2. VIRGINIA B.; 3. ROSA J. B.; 4. LUCY B. DA E. CALVIN HENRY/HILL B. "CALIER" 1849-1921 - ADD # DA MD (1ST) NANCY JANE BATCHELOR - BRO = HAYWOOD BATCHELOR ADD # DA MD (2ND) LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY "NOLIE" [LETA = D/O FANNIE ANN U & G/D AMBROSE AMOS U]

- 1. OCTAVIA B. DA 2. LONA B. DA 3. DRA B. DA 4. VANNIE B. DA 5. JUNIE F. B. DA [JUNIE FLOYD BUNN = FAT/O DANNY CALIER B.]

DA F. ELIZA J. B. b 1852 MD (C) KINRED GOSWICK - BUT SHE HAD FOUR CHILDREN BEFORE HAND

DA DA 1. ELLA B.; 2. JENNETTE B.; 3. DANIEL B.; 4. RACHEL BUNN

DA G. ROENA P. B. "RENIE" b 1857 MD HILLARD DALLAS WHEELER - 9 CHILDREN

- 1. WILLIAM W. DA 2. HARVESTER W. DA 3. MARCUS W. DA 4. POLLY W. DA 5. MARY W. DA 6. METTA W. DA 7. WRELLA W. DA 8. JIMMY W. DA 9. OPHILIA W. DA

DA H. ELIZABETH B. "BETSY" b 1858 [NM?]

DA DA 1. OSCAR B.; 2. W.M. B.; SIGMA B.; 4. JOAN B.

DA I. MALACHI B., JR b APT 1859 - ON 1860 CENSUS BUT NOT 1870, 1880 - PRESUME DIED YOUNG

DA J. ROSA L. B. "CHICK" b APT 1860 MD (C) JAMES W. U [S/P AMBROSE AMOS U]

DA DA 1. MENDA U; 2. CORA U [CORA ALICE U] [I SHOW 11 CHILDREN - R PU]

DA K. JORDAN CALVIN B. "JERD" b 1861 FARMER - 1 MILE WEST OF PILOT DA MD (C) KATIE WILLIAMS D/O FLOYD WILLIAMS

- 1. ROSA B.; 2. JEANETTE B.; 3. HATTIE B.; 4. MINNIE B.; 5. CULLUS B.; 6. EVA B.; 7. JORDAN B.; 8. BAYLUS B.; 9. BESSIE B.; 10. LANEY B.; 11. SAMUEL B.; 12. HOLLIS B.

* [AMBROSE AMOS U HEADS

- A LINE IN THE RICHARD U, III / BURKLEY U SUCCLAN]

Haywood Batchelor was crippled and earned a livelihood by repairing shoes in the store of his PZL Calvin H. Bunn who was a large landowner in the Pilot community of Franklin Co, NC and operated a small store in the community

○ From "Farm Heritage and Names & memories of Gold Valley"

[Nash Co, NC] by Bruce Henry Woodard - Names mentioned

1. George Lee Mason (M) Pg 80 [AFAM]
2. Benny Corbett Pg 93
3. Charlie Young Pg 98 [AFAM]
4. Mr (L) Lennie Hamblin Pg 98 [AFAM]
5. Peter Denton Pg 108
6. Crad Brantley Pg 108
7. Tucker Denton Pg 108 (M)
8. Nate Stuchland Pg 109
9. Pudd Finn Pg 111
10. Mose Roberts Pg 113 [AFAM]
11. Mr (L) Fannie -- Pg 113
12. Pete Woolley Pg 121
13. Slim Bryant Pg 21
14. Joe Woolley Pg 121
15. Josh Tanner Pg 122 [AFAM]
16. Mr Fannie Batchelor Pg 122 [AFAM]
17. Jumbo Hamir Pg 126
18. Nate Sims Pg 126
"Uncle"
19. Willie Dement Pg 126
"Red Diamond"
20. Sukha Jones Pg 134
21. V. A. Pace Pg 138
22. Billy Murray Pg 158
23. Tom Morgan Pg 158
24. Bettie Williams (Mrs) Pg 162, 166
25. Dr Danwood Stallone Pg 163
26. Henry Batchelor Pg 166
27. Mr Nettie Wilder Pg 166
28. Duke Stafford Pg 166
29. Mr Dorsetty Tant Pg 166
30. Richard Siskler Pg 166
31. Mr Virginia --
Pg 166

J

B

BATCHELOR

○ SHAFFER'S MAP OF RALEIGH, NC - 1881 - Obtained by RPU 19 DEC 2005 from Wake Co, NC Register of Deeds office - Placed in Geographical File - Wake Co, NC Property Maps A-1 → A-14 BY A.W. SHAFFER, C.E. - Note that many lots have their names on them - Yellow Highlight = Extracted. - EXTRACTS BELOW FROM SHEET A-7, 8

GENERAL AREA: SW CENTRAL RALEIGH

B. F. PARK
 R. H. PAGE
 F. J. HAYWOOD, M. D. (ESTATE)
 WM R. POOLE
 W. B. NUTCHINGS
 W. J. HICKS
 J. S. ALLEN
 R. W. BEST
 W. M. BOYLAN
 W. H. DODD
 J. A. BRIGGS
 CHAS B. ROOT
 D. C. MURRAY
 A. W. FRAPS
 B. F. MOORE (MRS)
 T. H. MURRAY
 L. E. HEARTT
 T. H. BRIGGS
 W. E. PELL (MRS)
 ALBERT JOHNSON
 S. C. POOL
 H. D. COLEY
J. B. BATCHELOR ↑
 W. H. TUCKER
 R. S. TUCKER
 M. L. BLAKE



J. H. WILLIAMS
 W. G. UPCHURCH
 W. W. HOLDEN (MRS)
 M. E. TAYLOR
 B. P. WILLIAMSON
 E. C. ENNIS (MRS)
 R. S. PULLEN
 ALFRED WILLIAMS
 - - UPCHURCH (MRS)
 B. H. MITCHELL
 C. S. ALLEN
 JAMES DODD
 CHARLES DEWEY
 A. D. ROYSTER
 THOMAS H. HILL
 E. A. GORMAN (MRS)
 WILLIAM GRIMES
 T. M. FLEMING

JACOB A

BATCHELOR

① Zeludon Record THUR 19 AUG 1993 Zeludon, NC

Jacob A. Batchelor

Jacob A. Batchelor of Raleigh died Thursday, Aug. 12. Funeral was 1 p.m. Monday, Aug. 16, at First Cosmopolitan Baptist Church. Burial was at Carolina Biblical Gardens.

Surviving: wife, Helena Batchelor; daughter, Fannie Batchelor of Raleigh; son, Cleveland Harrison of Raleigh; adopted daughter, Yutha Mae Harrison of Rocky Mount; goddaughter, Yvonne Green of Garner; sisters, Annie Tharrington of Spring Hope and Lillian Howard of East Orange, N.J.; brother, Norman Batchelor of Teaneck, N.J. Arrangements by Lea Funeral Home of Raleigh.

REPRODUCTION OF THIS RECORD IS PROHIBITED

JAMES

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF NEC. ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
b abt 1644 (England)

↓
Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Wash Co, NC)

↙
Margaret Batchelor
b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

↘
Samuel Batchelor
b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
Willis Ward, Jr
b 23 APR 1789

← 1ST COUSINS →

↓
James Batchelor
b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓ WARD*
Charity Moody
1818 - 1883

← 2ND

↖ " → Cullen Batchelor
1791 - 1849

↓
Arey Adams
1852 - 1940

← 3RD

↖ " → Starling Jane Batchelor
1830 d abt 1908

↓
Lillian Doreatha Winstead
b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

↖ " → Lannie Adam Batchelor
1865 - 1940

↓
Lillian Doreatha Lockley
b 1900 (Lunson, NC)

↖ " → Nancy Annamarella
Vester b 1897-

↓
Elouse Lillian Fretz
b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

↖ " → Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Connection in Str 9 SEP 2001 Elouse Lillian Fretz to RPH

○ QUESTION - Did LUCY TUCKER, a Nauset Indian, serve as a source of Indian heritage for the mothers of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge, [△]Nancy Annamarella (Vester) Sledge. In the Spring of 2009 RPH made a detailed extract of Appendix F of the Rockley Book re this question. From Appendix F the answer appears to be "almost but not quite".

[△]Lucy Tucker b 1791 (listed as a SIOUX Indian on the 1870 Census) and [△]Willis Ward, Jr b 1789

Willis Ward Jr was a first cousin of [△]James Batchelor b A.D. 1768 who was the GF of the GF of [△]Harshy Jones Batchelor of Nancy Annamarella Vester
 ↓ James Batchelor 1768-1821
 ↓ Harshy Jones Batchelor 1830-1908
 Willis + James were grandchildren of Stephen Batchelor b A.D. 1823 d 1806 (NASH CO, NC)

While Lucy Tucker does not appear to be a direct ancestor of Nancy Annamarella Vester it seems that if her ancestor 1st cousin married an Indian other members of this Batchelor family could well have married an Indian. This is simply an idea to explore.

JAMES

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY
TO NEE EVA SALLAFNE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor
d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

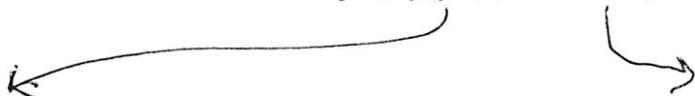
↓

Samuel Batchelor

↓

James Batchelor ↑

b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F) ← SIBLINGS →
b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

Cullen Batchelor
b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whitely ← 1ST COUSINS →
b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

Starling James Batchelor
b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

↓

Sarah Frances Whitely ← 2ND

||

Lannie Adam Batchelor
b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1942

↓

↓

John Ransom Cooper ← 3RD

||

Nancy Annamabella Vester
b 1897 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

↓

Lettie Pauline Cooper ← 4TH

||

Eva Sallafne Sledge
b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

↓

↓

Timothy Wiley Rackley ← 7TH COUSINS →

3 children

* 4TH cousin once removed

JAMES

BATCHELOR

Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLATINE (SLEDGE) UP TO DATE BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (Pg 16)

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b. abt 1758 (Nash Co, NC) d. 1820 (Nash Co, NC) ← BROTHERS → SAMUEL BATCHELOR b. 1748 d. 1827

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b. abt 1785 (Nash Co, NC) m. abt 1804 ELIZABETH DEANS b. abt 1782 (Nash Co, NC), dau of THOMAS DEANS ← 1ST COUSINS → JAMES BATCHELOR b. 1768 d. 1821

MOORNING BATCHELOR (F) b. 15 APR 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d. 1888 (Nash Co, NC) m. (1st) abt 1831 WILLIAM R. RACKLEY b. 15 MAR 1810 (Nash Co, NC) d. 27 JAN 1847 (Nash Co, NC); m. (2nd) 2 FEB 1854 (Nash Co, NC) SIMON HENDRICKS d. 1868 (Nash Co, NC) [children 5+] ← 2ND COUSINS → CULLEN BATCHELOR b. 1791 d. 1849

MARY ANN RACKLEY b. abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC) d. abt 1900 (Nash Co, NC) m. 1 NOV 1855 (Nash Co, NC) EVAN NICK BRYANT b. 28 FEB 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d. 10 DEC 1884 (Nash Co, NC) (Bur-Ridge Road Cem., Nash Co, NC) ← 3RD COUSINS → STARLING JONES BATCHELOR b. 1830 d. abt 1908

ROBERT LEE BRYANT "BUMPASS" b. 1840 d. 18 NOV 1932 ← 4TH COUSINS → LANNIE A. BATCHELOR b. 1865 d. 1940

PAUL BRYANT b. 24 SEP 1898 d. 5 AUG 1961 (Bur-Ridge View Cem. Rocky Mt, NC) ← 5TH COUSINS → NANNIE VESTER

WELFAM PAUL BRYANT b. 21 MAR 1922 d. 12 MAR 1978 (BOR-AS FAT) ← 6TH COUSINS → EVA SALLATINE SLEDGE

CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT b. 4 JAN 1950 m. TIMOTHY WITLEY RACKLEY ← 6TH COUSINS ONCE REMOVED

○ From: The Batchelor Family By Williams Pg 19

- 4-3. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. c 1748; son of STEPHEN BATCHELOR; d. 1827, age 79, NC; m. _____. (Wife's name not known.) His will reflects five sons: WILLIAM, BARNABY, WRIGHT STEPHEN, WILSON, and WILLIS, but from other sources we are reasonably certain that JOHN and JAMES were also sons. EDITH was a daughter, and in all probability, so was ELIZABETH (ELIZA), mentioned in the will, but not specifically identified as a daughter. Birth order has been estimated based on census matrix and other sources:
- *5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; m. ANN TUCKER. See Chapter 9 for descendants. Page 47.
 - *5-2. JOHN BATCHELOR, b. c 1769; m. ELIZABETH RACKLEY. See Chapter 10 for descendants. Page 52.
 - *5-3. WILLIAM BATCHELOR, b. c 1774. See Chapter 11 for descendants. Page 66.
 - 5-4. EDITH (EDY) BATCHELOR, b. c 1774; d. 1814; m. _____ WHITEFIELD; d. 1828, Nash Co., NC.
 - 5-5. BARNABY BATCHELOR, b. 1776, Nash Co., NC; d. 1815; m. _____ (unknown), and had son, ELISHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1800, Nash Co., NC.
 - *5-6. WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. c 1779; m. SARAH _____. See Chapter 12 for descendants. Page 67.
 - *5-7. WILLIS BATCHELOR, b. c 1782; m/2, MARTHA (PATSY) WILLIAMS.
 - *5-8. WILSON BATCHELOR, b. c 1788; m. ALCIE ODOM. See Chapter 13, for descendants. Page 72.
 - 5-9. ELIZABETH (ELIZA) BATCHELOR, b. c 1790; m. c 1810, JOHN GLOVER, b. c 1789.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is descended from Samuel Batchelor b abt 1748 through his son James Batchelor b. about 1768

From: The Batchelor Family By William Pg 47

- 5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; d. c 1821; son of SAMUEL BATCHELOR; m. ANN TUCKER, b. c 1755-1774; d. c 1827; dau. of JOSEPH TUCKER and DINAH _____. (JAMES may have had a middle initial of "S".)
Children:
- *6-1. RHODA BATCHELOR, b. c 1784-1790; m. JOEL MATTHEWS. See Chapter 43 , page 227 for descendants.
 - *6-2. JERUSHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1789; m. WILLIE/WILEY WHITLEY. See Chapter 63 , page 251 for descendants.
 - *6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. April 1, 1849; m. CYNTHIA (SYNTHIA) ANN DEANS.
 - *6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795/96; m. MOURNING WHITLEY.
 - *6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. 1798; m. LUCY RACKLEY.
 - *6-6. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. 1801; m. EDITH (EDY) MANNING.
 - *6-7. CHERRY BATCHELOR, b. 1804; m. June 1809, SION W. WHITLEY. See Chapter 56 , page 241 for descendants.
 - *6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807; m. PRIDGEON MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
- 6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791, Nash Co., NC; d. April 1, 1849, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 9, 1814, Nash Co., NC, CYNTHIA ANN DEANS, b. May 3, 1798, Nash Co., NC; still alive Mar. 19, 1833. Children:
- *7-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. MECUM/MACUM MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
 - *7-2. TEMPERANCE (TEMPY) BATCHELOR, b. 1824; m. SIMON COLLINS. See Chapter 33 , page 220 for descendants.
 - *7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828; m. WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE.
 - *7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (so called in estate settlement of father. One correspondent called him MARION STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, but author has never seen any record of this elsewhere); b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. REALY ANN MANNING.

NOTE: Eva Gallaine Sledge is descended from James Batchelor b about 1768 and two of his Cullen Batchelor b 1791 and Leacy Ann Batchelor b 1807. From Cullen Batchelor b 1791 she was descended from Starling Jones Batchelor. Note that James Batchelor b about 1768 md Ann Tucker and Cullen Batchelor b 1791 md Cynthia Ann Deans.

JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REBY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie" Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

JERRY

BATCHELOR

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"
BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The Items Below have
possible interest to RPA as kin MILLS and WPCURCAN
relatives lived in or near Carpenter, Wake Co, NC

ENTRIES FOR WHICH ONLY ONE FAMILY MEMBER'S NAMES

~~PAUL T. CHANDLER~~

△ JERRY BATCHELOR
~~NELL ASH SAUNDERS REMMER~~

△ BOB POWERS

~~BILL HURST~~

~~MARGARET POPE~~

△ GRACIE LEE DAVID

△ PAULINE MANGUM

~~WILLIAM ELLIS~~

△ LOUISE BLACKWELL

△ HAZEL JACKSON

△ MAC SMITHWICK

△ DORIS RUTH

△ JOHN A STRONG

△ WILLIAM BECKWITH

△ MADLIN FUTRELL

△ JUDD CLARK

~~OTHA WILSON~~

~~BUCK McETER~~

~~LOUISE ADA~~

△ LYNETTE YAWN

△ KATIE MAYNARD WARLICK

~~ERA JONES~~

△ W. E. COBB

~~BARBINE BERT~~

△ BUZY TILLY

△ ERNEST DIXON

~~DALLAS JONES~~

△ Z. B. TEAL

△ G. W. WILLIAMS

~~JERRY BATCHELOR~~

△ G. M. BEAVERS

△ LAWRENCE SNADRACK

△ IMOGEN HAMERICH

△ J. C. THORNE

△ WILSON SMITHWICK

△ LAWYER YOUNG

△ GRACIE L. DOWD

△ ALLENE HOPKINS

△ MAGGIE BELLE STONE

△ WILMA SKEMMER?

~~MARGARET PEARCE~~

JERUSA

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY
TO NEE EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor
d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Samuel Batchelor

↓

James Batchelor
b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F)
b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

← SIBLINGS →

Cullen Batchelor
b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whittey
b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

← 1ST COUSINS →

Starling Jane Batchelor
b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

Sarah Frances Whittey
↓

||

Lannie Adam Batchelor
b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1942

↓

John Ransom Cooper
↓

||

Nancy Annamarella Vester
b 1897 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

Lettie Pauline Cooper
↓

||

Eva Sallaine Sledge
b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

↓

Timothy Wiley Rackley
← 7TH COUSINS →

3 children

* 4TH cousin once removed

① See Iti 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R M

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor ↑
- +Donald Dauge
- 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② See Iti 17 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R M
Joelle Batchelor has only one child.

JOHN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

Δ 4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

A. MARI MANNING

MD (C) STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

→ I. MARGARET BATCHELOR

J. ZACHARIAH MELTON

MD (C) SARAH TADMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

MD (C) JAMES TUCKER JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA

→ I. LUCY TUCKER

Δ Δ . Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ Δ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

Δ Δ . John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

Δ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

Δ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

Δ Δ . William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

Δ m. Nancy Viverette

Δ Δ . Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

Δ Δ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

Δ Δ . Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

Δ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

{ both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

Δ Δ . Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

Δ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

Δ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley Ralphus Rackley.)

Δ Δ . Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

Δ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

[SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE]

JOHN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m/c MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

m/c STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

m/c LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS

MARGARET BATCHELOR

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

J. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m/c SARAH ADAMS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m/c JAMES TUCKER JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

LUCY TUCKER

△ Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)
△△ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

△△ John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896
△ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839
△ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

△△ William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938
△ m. Nancy Viverette

△ Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.
△△ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor
△ Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman
△△ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

△ Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932
△ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940
{ both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity
△ Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian
△ Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

△ Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.
△ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862
△ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages
△ 762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley
△ Ralphus Rackley.)

△ Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92
△ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE

JOHN

BATCHELOR

See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R B M

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Dauge
- 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

JOHN ASTOR BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN ()

m. LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH

DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1870 CENSUS

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

L. MARGARET BATCHELOR

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. JAMES TUCKER, JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA

L. LUCY TUCKER

• Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

• John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

• William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

m. Nancy Viverette

• Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

• Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

(both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

(Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

• Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

Ralphus Rackley.)

• Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

[SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE]

JOHN ASTOR BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. STEPHEN

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

m. LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

MARGARET BATCHELOR

(A SPOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. SARAH ADAMS

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. JAMES TUCKER JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

LUCY TUCKER

△ Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

△△ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

△△ John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

△ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

△ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

△△ William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

△ m. Nancy Viverette

△△ Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

△△ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

△△△ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

△△ Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

△ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

(both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

△△ Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

△ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

△ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

Ralphus Rackley.)

△△ Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

△ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE

○ Excerpt from 15 Page Jesse Gill, II Document dated 7 JUN 2011 - The item below concern what happened after Buchner Ray the Administrator of the Estate died in 1881.

Document 13:

Shows Jesse Gill, II died 22 MAY 1860 ADMR
 Court Record AUG Term 1884 - ANDREW SYME was
 appointed JUN 1884 to replace the late Buchner Ray
 as Administrator of the estate of Jesse Gill, II &
 on behalf of the heirs & himself is now suing
 George W. Thompson, a Buchner Ray surety for
 a full accounting - claiming Buchner Ray wasted,
 squandered & misapplied assets - The plaintiffs Attys:
 JOHN W. NEWSDALE & W. N. JONES
 ↑ de bonis non

Document 18

George W. Thompson, defendant from Document 13 above
 goes into Court AUGUST Term 1884 and represented by
 lawyer JOHN B. BATCHELOR and — — MORDECAI
 claims that Buchner Ray fulfilled all his duties
 as Administrator for the Estate of his GF Jesse Gill, II
 - replying to complaint in 13 by ANDREW SYME
 Shows that in the administrative process when
 Terrill Gill, et al sued Buchner Ray as Administrator
 the case was in a 1872 Term of Court totally resolved
 with GEORGE H. SNOW, Esq being a facilitator
 Further Buchner Ray claims that the statute
 of limitations has run out

○ See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R B M

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan -
Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
 C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
 E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
 iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
 +Julenn Lefgren
 6 John David Batchelor ↑
 +Sandra
 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
 6 Joelle Batchelor
 +Donald Daugette
 7 Devan Daugette 1997 -
 6 John Douglas Batchelor

5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
 +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber DRB

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan -
Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
..... +Julenn Lefgren
..... 6 John David Batchelor
..... +Sandra
..... 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
..... 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
..... 6 Joelle Batchelor
..... +Donald Daugeette
..... 7 Devan Daugeette 1997 -
..... 6 John Douglas Batchelor ↑

5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
..... +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
..... 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
..... 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
..... 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

JOHN HARRISON BATCHELOR, SR

① Zelulon Record THUR 4 JUL 1996 Zelulon, NK

JOHN HARRISON BATCHELOR, SR ↑

WILLIE NORWOOD BATCHELOR

John Harrison Batchelor Sr.

John Harrison Batchelor Sr., 82, of Lucama, died Saturday, June 29. Graveside service was Monday, July 1, at Elmwood Cemetery, Fremont.

Surviving: wife, Etta W. Batchelor; son, John Harrison Batchelor Jr. of Lucama; stepdaughters, Jo-Ann Etheridge Everton and Rebecca Etheridge Webb, both of Lucama, Deborah Etheridge Lafater of Zebulon; brothers, Willie Norwood Batchelor of Sacramento, Calif., Darcy Batchelor of Kinston; sister, Mae Cle Barnes of Elm City; one grandchild.

Donations may be made to Alzheimer's Association, 400 Oberlin Road, Suite 208, Raleigh 27605-1351, in memory of John Batchelor.

Arrangements by Joyner's Funeral Home.

○ See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R 04

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan -
Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
 C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
 E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. ↳ b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
 ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
 iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. ↳ b 1947

5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
 +Julenn Lefgren
 6 John David Batchelor
 +Sandra
 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
 6 Joelle Batchelor
 +Donald Dauge
 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
 6 John Douglas Batchelor

5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
 +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

JOHN WILLARD BATCHELOR, SR

① Zelulon Record THUR 23 JUL 1998 Zelulon, NC

JOHN WILLARD BATCHELOR, SR ↑

EMERSON BATCHELOR

ERICK BATCHELOR

John Willard Batchelor Sr.

John Willard Batchelor Sr., 102, of Raleigh, formerly of Wilson, died Thursday, July 16. Funeral was Sunday, July 19, at Tabernacle Baptist Church, Wilson. Interment was in Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

He was born Feb. 24, 1896, to the late Emerson and Flossie Batchelor. He was a member of Tabernacle Baptist Church and a World War I veteran.

Surviving: daughters, Hazel Greene of Bunn, Dorothy Raper of Raleigh, Cleo Varnell of Wilson, Jean Owens of Hillsville, Va.; son, Erick Batchelor of Louisburg; sister, Leona Boyette of Wilson; 18 grandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Shingleton Funeral Home, Wilson.

See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R 04

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subdan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 154?

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Dauge
- 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

JONATHAN ASTOR BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams - Pg 204

I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) ESS/AP

A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) ESS/AP

B. Margaret Batchelor b abt 1754 (VA)

1. Miller Ward, Jr b 23 APR 1789 d 29 SEP 1859 (Nash Co, NC)

a. CHERRY WARD b 12 DEC 1818 - see below

6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 23, 1883, Wilson Co., NC; m. Jan 2, 1844, Nash Co., NC, HENRY HOWARD WINSTEAD, b. Oct. 20, 1820, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 1, 1886, Wilson Co., NC; son of THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr., and ELIZABETH DIXON. (THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr. m/2, PHEREBY BATCHELOR, dau. of DANIEL B. BATCHELOR. See Chapter 8 for connection.) CHERRY and HENRY had seven children:

7-1. THEOPHILUS (BOB) WINSTEAD, b. 1845; m. May 25, 1866, Nash Co., NC, SUSAN WINSTEAD, b. 1848.

7-2. JOHN HENRY COLUMBUS (LUM) WINSTEAD, b. 1847; d. Mar. 6, 1896.

7-3. WILLIAM W. WINSTEAD, b. 1849.

7-4. CHARLES WINSTEAD, b. Feb. 16, 1857, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 5, 1955; m. Oct. 3, 1877, MARY BATCHELOR; dau. of JONATHAN (JOHN) ASTOR BATCHELOR. See par. 8-30 chapter 10 for connection.

7-5. LUCIEN HINES WINSTEAD, b. July 3, 1858; d. July 27, 1932; m. ANDY ADAMS.

7-6. LOUISIANA WINSTEAD, b. June 24, 1860, Nash Co., NC; d. July 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Nash Co., NC, WILEY CREATON (CRETE) ADAMS, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Nash Co., NC; d. July 31, 1936, Nash Co., NC; son of LOTT ADAMS and CHARITY MOODY. Seven children.

7-7. INDIANA WINSTEAD, b. May 16, 1864, Nash Co., NC; d. June 6, 1956, Nash Co., NC; m. JESSE JAMES ADAMS.

JOSEPH

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF NEE ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
b abt 1644 (England)

↓
Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↙
Margaret Batchelor
b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

↘
Samuel Batchelor
b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
Willis Ward, Jr
b 23 APR 1789

← 1ST COUSINS →

↓
James Batchelor
b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓
Charity ^{WARD} ~~HOODY~~
1818 - 1883

← 2ND " →

↓
Cullen Batchelor
1791 - 1849

↓
Arey Adams
1852 - 1940

← 3RD " →

↓
Starling Jane Batchelor
1830 d abt 1908

↓
Lillian Doreatha ~~Winstead~~
b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

← 4TH " →

↓
Lanme Adam Batchelor
1865 - 1940

↓
Lillian Doreatha ~~Winstead~~ ^{Lackley}
b 1900 (Lunson, NC)

← 5TH " →

↓
Nancy Annamarella
Vester b 1897-

↓
Eloise Lillian Fretz
b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

← 6TH " →

↓
Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Connection in #19 SEP 2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz & RPA

JOSEPH

BATCHELOR

Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLAINE (SLEDGE) UPCHURCH BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (Pg 16)

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1758 (Nash Co, NC) & 1820 (Nash Co, NC) ← BROTHERS → SAMUEL BATCHELOR b 1748 & 1827

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1785 (Nash Co, NC) m a abt 1804(1) ELIZABETH DEANS b abt 1782 (Nash Co, NC), dau of THOMAS DEANS ← 1ST COUSINS → JAMES BATCHELOR b 1768 & 1821

MOURNING BATCHELOR (F) b 15 APR 1811 (Nash Co, NC) & 1888 (Nash Co, NC) m a (1st) abt 1831(1) WILLIAM R. RACKLEY b 15 MAR 1810 (Nash Co, NC) & 27 JAN 1847 (Nash Co, NC); m a (2nd) 2 FEB 1854 (Nash Co, NC) SIMON HENDRICKS & 1868 (Nash Co, NC) [children 5+] ← 2ND COUSINS → CULLEN BATCHELOR b 1791 & 1849

MARY ANN RACKLEY b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC) & abt 1900 (Nash Co, NC) m a 1 NOV 1855 (Nash Co, NC) EVAN NICK BRYANT b 28 FEB 1832 (Nash Co, NC) & 10 DEC 1884 (Nash Co, NC) (Bur-Ridge Road Cem, Nash Co, NC) ← 3RD COUSINS → STARLING JONES BATCHELOR b 1830 & abt 1908

ROBERT LEE BRYANT "BOMPASS" b 18 NOV 1873 & 18 NOV 1932 ← 4TH COUSINS → LANNIE A. BATCHELOR b 1865 & 1940

PAUL BRYANT b 24 SEP 1898 & 5 AUG 1961 (Bur-Rene View Cem. Rocky Mt, NC) ← 5TH COUSINS → NANNIE VESTER

WILLIAM PAUL BRYANT b 21 MAR 1922 & 12 MAR 1978 (BOR-AS FAT) ← 6TH COUSINS → EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT b 4 JAN 1950 m a TIMOTHY WITLEY RACKLEY ← 6TH COUSINS ONCE REMOVED

JOSEPH

BATCHELOR

Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLAINE (SLEDGE) UPCHURCH BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (pg 16)

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b. abt 1758 (Nash Co, NC) d. 1820 (Nash Co, NC) ← BROTHERS → SAMUEL BATCHELOR b. 1748 d. 1827

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b. abt 1785 (Nash Co, NC) m. abt 1804 ELIZABETH DEANS b. abt 1782 (Nash Co, NC), dau of THOMAS DEANS ← 1ST COUSINS → JAMES BATCHELOR b. 1768 d. 1821

MOORNING BATCHELOR (F) b. 15 APR 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d. 1888 (Nash Co, NC) m. (1st) abt 1831 WILLIAM R. RACKLEY b. 15 MAR 1810 (Nash Co, NC) d. 27 JAN 1847 (Nash Co, NC); m. (2nd) 2 FEB 1854 (Nash Co, NC) SIMON HENDRICKS d. 1868 (Nash Co, NC) [children 5+] ← 2ND COUSINS → CULLEN BATCHELOR b. 1791 d. 1849

MARY ANN RACKLEY b. abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC) d. abt 1900 (Nash Co, NC) m. 1 NOV 1855 (Nash Co, NC) EVAN NICK BRYANT b. 28 FEB 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d. 10 DEC 1884 (Nash Co, NC) (Bur-Ridge Road Cem, Nash Co, NC) ← 3RD COUSINS → STARLING JONES BATCHELOR b. 1830 d. abt 1908

ROBERT LEE BRYANT "BOMPASS" b. 1840 d. 18 NOV 1932 ← 4TH COUSINS → LANNIE A. BATCHELOR b. 1865 d. 1940

PAUL BRYANT b. 24 SEP 1898 d. 5 AUG 1961 (Bur-Ridge View Cem. Rocky Mt, NC) ← 5TH COUSINS → NANNIE VESTER

WILLIAM PAUL BRYANT b. 21 MAR 1922 d. 12 MAR 1978 (BUR-NS FAT) ← 6TH COUSINS → EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT b. 4 JAN 1950 m. TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY

← 6TH COUSINS ONCE REMOVED

○ From The Batchelor Family by Williams Pg 9, 10

RICHARD BACHELOR (c 1645-1682)

- 1-0. RICHARD BACHELOR, b. c1643-5, England; d. 1682, WP, Oct. 17, 1682, Lower Norfolk Co., "in ye Southerne branch of Elizabeth River", VA;¹ m. c 1665, ANN BIGGS, b. 1644-47; still living in 1711; dau. of JOHN BIGGS³ and JOHANNAH NORSWORTHY(?). ANN m/2, CHARLES SHAW by 1686; m/3, JAMES FAUX/FENOX/FEWOX by Sept. 17, 1688, and moved to Chowan (later Tyrrell) Co., NC, by 1694.⁴ ANN and JAMES FEWOX were known to have two sons, ROBERT and JOHN FEWOX.

The contract binding RICHARD BACHELOR to four years of indentureship to a William Donning of Virginia in return for passage to America was registered in the port of Bristol, England, on August 27, 1661.⁵

Upon completion of indentureship in 1665, RICHARD BACHELOR acquired 300 acres of land on Sept. 27, 1665, in Lower Norfolk County, VA.⁶

Thomas Everidge received land on Nov. 7⁶, 1665, for having transported RICHARD BACHELOR to Lwr. Norfolk Co. (from Middlesex Co., VA?).

At the time of his death, in 1682, RICHARD BACHELOR owned 3,000 acres of land in Lwr. Norfolk County.²

Children of RICHARD and ANN: (although RICHARD's name was spelled BACHELOR from its first known appearance on the ship's list in Bristol, England, in 1661 until his death in 1682, the names of his children upon becoming adults usually were spelled BATCHELOR).

- *2-1. JOHN BATCHELOR, b. c 1665.
- *2-2. JOSEPH BATCHELOR,¹ b. c 1668.
- *2-3. EDWARD BATCHELOR, b. c 1671.
- 2-4. RICHARD BATCHELOR, Jr., b. c 1674
- 2-5. ALICE BATCHELOR, b. between 1665 and 1680.
- 2-6. EDY/EADY (EDITH) BATCHELOR, b. c 1680, probably accompanied her mother, ANN, father-in-law, JAMES FEWOX, and brother, EDWARD BATCHELOR, Sr., to Chowan (later Tyrrell) Co., NC, in late 1600s. In Dec. court, 1702, JAMES FEWOX claimed NC land for importation of EDITH (EDY) and RICHARD BATCHELO:

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is a member of the 10th Generation of the Batchelor Family in America and is descended from Richard Batchelor, Sr b about 1645 through her son Joseph Batchelor¹ b abt 1668

From: The Batchelor Family By Williams - Pg 13

- 2-2. JOSEPH BATCHELOR,[↑] b. c 1668; d. 1734, Norfolk Co., VA (will dated 1679; probated, Norfolk Co., VA, Feb. 22, 1734); son of RICHARD BACHELOR; m. 1688-1693, MARY _____.

The surname spelling of BATCHELOR will be used consistently beginning in this chapter as descendants began to move to North Carolina and this spelling became dominant. One will note, however, many variant spellings for the same family in wills, deeds, and other documents.

JOSEPH and MARY had six known children:

- *3-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. 1689-1694.
- *3-2. ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1704-1732; m. RICHARD HARBUTT. Had son, JAMES HARBUTT.
- 3-3. MARY BATCHELOR, b. 1706-1734.
- 3-4. EADY (EDY/EDITH) BATCHELOR, b. 1708-1734.
- 3-5. SARAH BATCHELOR, b. c 1710-1734.
- *3-6. STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. c 1723; m/1, MARY (MANNING?); m/2, MARGARET _____. (See Chapter 4, page 16, for descendants.)

Eva Sallaine Sledge is descended from Joseph B[↑] about 1668 through his son Stephen Batchelor b about 1723

EXCERPT FROM: HISTORICAL RALEIGH (NC) FROM 1792
BY: MOSES M. AMEL 1902 - RPU - 3 SEP 2014 PG 139

CROSSFILE:

- △ GEO. THEODORE COOKE
- △ CHAS. HINTON BELVIN, SR
- △ HUBERT BELVIN

At this period the post-office was in an old wooden building occupying the site of Berwanger Bros. Clothing House. The postmaster was Geo. T. Cooke—the clerks, Chas. H. Belvin and the late Thos. Jenkins.

PG 152

The president of the National Bank of Raleigh is Mr. Chas. H. Belvin. No one who knows Mr. Belvin and has watched his rapid rise from a clerk in the postoffice to the presidency of a bank, can be surprised. Possessed of naturally bright business capacity, his integrity of character, unassuming manner and affable disposition pushed him forward to his present popularity and business position. Mr. Belvin is generally regarded as one of the safest financiers in the State. He is and long has been a steward of the Edenton Street Methodist Church.

PG 152

In the next building to the above mentioned firm is the merchant tailoring business of Mr. Hubert Belvin, whose push, energy and determination to master his vocation has won for him a patronage of the best class of customers, who desire stylish and perfect fitting clothing. He is a first-class expert cutter, and personally superintends all work turned out from his establishment.

PG 233

△ ORG

The National Bank of Raleigh,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Capital Paid in, \$225,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits, 100,000.00

A New Vault,
Which is entirely fire-proof and burglar-proof, has been added, the doors controlled by combination automatic and time locks.

Safe Deposit Boxes
of the very latest design, the convenience of which can not be appreciated until they are seen, and all are invited to see them.
The renter of the box has the key, and no one can gain access to the contents of the box without the presence of the renter, and, if he should lose his key, the finder could not gain access to the box, the contents of which can be known only to the renter. There is ample room in the boxes for the filing of deeds, valuable papers, wills, bonds, stocks, etc., and perfect security is obtained for very moderate cost.

Directors:

△ CHAS. H. BELVIN,	△ F. O. MORING,	△ J. A. BRIGGS,
△ JOS. B. BATCHELOR,	△ C. M. BUSBEE,	△ T. B. CROWDER,
△ CHAS. E. JOHNSON,	△ W. W. VASS,	△ JULIUS LEWIS.

JULIUS

BATCHELOR

RECORDS FOR THE RICHARD U. III / SION U SUB CLAN - RICHMOND U. LINE - RAY 9 NOV 2011

1900 CENSUS - NC

1910 CENSUS - NC

NC Hight Tree

NASH CO. - MANNINGS TWP

NASH CO. - MANNINGS TWP

Owner: vch1958

Name	MD	Age
Jeff Sykes	HD	JUN 1863 36 NC
Ida Sykes	WIF [9, 8]	JAN 1858 42
Julius L Sykes	SON	AUG 1883 16
Inez Sykes	DAU	APR 1886 14
AL V Sykes	SON	JUN 1888 11
James A Sykes		OCT 1889 10
Thomas G Sykes		SEP 1891 8
Edgar M Sykes		APR 1895 5
Arie B Sykes	W	APR 1898 2
Geana Sykes	DAU	APR 1900 1/12
Martha Sykes	MAT LWD [1, 1]	DEC 1821 78

Name	MD	Age
Jefferson Sykes	HD M2	1862 48
Virginia Sykes	WIF [9, 4]	1872 38
Arie Sykes	SON MD 1	1898 12
Roth Sykes	DAU	1901 9



Thomas "Jeff" Jefferson Sykes

Birth 7 Jun 1863 in Nash Co, North Carolina
Death 23 Feb 1944 in Park View Hospital, Rocky Mount, Nash Co, North Carolina-buried in Sykes Family Cemetery, Spring North Carolina

Year	Event
1880	Residence Manning, Nash Co, North Carolina
1881	Marriage to Ida B Culpepper
1930	Residence Cedar Rock, Franklin Co, North Carolina
	Residence Spring Hope, Nash Co, North Carolina

Family Members

Parents

- Madison Sykes 1819 - 1882
- Martha W Batchelor 1823 - 1863

Spouse & Children

- Virginia L Gill 1872 - 1937

Spouse & Children

- Ida B Culpepper 1856 - 1906
- Julius Lawrence Sykes 1884 - 1918
- Inez Sykes 1886 -
- AL V Sykes VANN 1888 - 1964
- James Aster Sykes 1889 -
- Thomas G Sykes 1891 -
- Edgar M Sykes 1895 -
- Arie B Sykes 1898 -
- Rayter Geana Sykes 1900 - 1944

1890 CENSUS - NC

I. RICHARD U. III	NASH CO. - MANNING TWP
HEAD OF CLAN	Madison Sykes HD 1820 60
R. SION U	Martha Sykes WIF 1824 56
△ I. CATHERINE	Jefferson Sykes SON 1863 17

A. U 1825 - 1916 MD

1920 CENSUS - NC

△ 1847 (NASH CO, NC) JAMES MADISON CULPEPPER FRANKLIN CO

△ A IDA B. CULPEPPER b JAN 1858 CEDAR ROCK TWP

△ MD () THOMAS JEFFERSON SYKES Thomas J Sykes HD 1866 54

△ (SON OF MADISON SYKES Ginnie Sykes WIF 1872 48

△ & MARTHA W. BATCHELOR) Thoms G Sykes SON 1915 5

△ JULIUS L. SYKES → JEFF MD (AND)

(L = LEWIS OR LAWRENCE) △ VIRGINIA L. GILL

△ II. INEZ SYKES 1872 - 1937

△ III AL VANN SYKES

△ IV. JAMES A. SYKES (A = ASKER)

△ V. THOMAS G. SYKES

△ VI. EDGAR M. SYKES

△ VII. ARIE B. SYKES

△ VIII. RAYTER GEANA SYKES

Thomas Jefferson Sykes

Age: 80 Years 8 Months

Birth Date: abt 1863

Birth Place: Nash

Death Date: 23 Feb 1944

Death Location: Rocky Mount, Nash

Father's Name: Madison Sykes

Mother's Name: Julius Batchelor [VS MARTHA W. BATCHELOR]

Residence: Spring Hope, Nash, North Carolina

1930 CENSUS - NC

FRANKLIN CO.

CEDAR ROCK TWP

Jefferson T Sykes HD 1864 66

Virginia Sykes WIF 1872 58

Thomas G Sykes SON 1915 15

World War I Draft Registration

"BOTH"

Name: Arie Bryant Sykes

County: Nash

State: North Carolina

Birth Date: 14 Apr 1898

KATIE

BATCHELOR

○ ZEBULON RECORD THUR 21 OCT 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. TROY BRYANT BAKER, SR
M&C KATIE BATCHELOR

A. TROY BRYANT BAKER, JR
M&C IRENE HOLDER

1. BRENDA BAKER

2. BRYAN P. BAKER

3. JAMES G. BAKER

B. JAMES P. BAKER

Troy B. Baker Jr.

Troy Bryant Baker Jr., 67, of Wendell, died Wednesday morning, Oct. 13, at WakeMed. Funeral service was Friday, Oct. 15, at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial was in Montlawn Memorial Park in Raleigh.

He was retired from IBM. Born in Franklin County, he was the son of the late Katie Batchelor and Troy B. Baker Sr.

Surviving: wife, Irene Holder Baker; daughter, Brenda B. King of Newport; sons, Bryan P. Baker of Hubert, James G. Baker and wife, Lisa, of Kernersville; stepson, James Rodney Holder and wife, Tina, of Knightdale; brother and sister-in-law, James P. and Frances Baker of Rougemont; three grandchil-

dren; four step-grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to Hospice of Wake County, 1300 St. Mary's St., Raleigh 27605; or to Social Plains Baptist Church, 639 Hagwood Road, Zebulon 27597.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell.

○ See It's 28 OCT 2001 willa Mae Bolton Ed RPM

I. James Algia Phillips of the Richard U, III / James U, VII Sudan - Elizabeth Thane U Line.

A. Oliver Newton Phillips

1. Wesley Floyd Phillips

↳
b. Mildred Marie Phillips. b 2 SEP 1921 (?) md AUG 1953
James Freeman Vach b 15 OCT 1922 (?) d 23 JUL 1973

c. Mary Magalee Phillips b 3 JAN 1923 (?) md NOV 1942

(i) Derwood Hill Perry b 7 NOV 1923

ii. Phyllis Hill Perry b 20 FEB 1944 (?) md 4 JUN 1966

Raymond Batchelor

(I) Kevin Batchelor b 2 AUG 1972

(II) Kelly Batchelor b 1 MAR 1975

iii. Patricia Lee Perry b 23 SEP 1945 md (?) Howard

Bruce Brandon, Sr

(I) Howard Bruce Brandon, Jr b 22 MAR 1982

iiii. Wesley Bryan Perry b 30 SEP 1956

(I) ERIN MIRIAM PERRY (Triolet)

(II) EMILY LAUREN PERRY (Triolet)

(III) WESLEY ROSS PERRY (Triolet)

iu. Michael Allen Perry b 28 SEP 1962 (?) d 29 OCT 1962

(Nashville, NC)

vi. Stephen Scott Perry b 14 FEB 1964

○ See It 28 OCT 2001 willa Mae Bolton Ed RPM

I. James Algia Phillips of the Richard U, III / James U, VII Sublan - Elizabeth Thane U Line.

A. Oliver Newton Phillips

1. Wesley Floyd Phillips

b. Mildred Marie Phillips b 2 SEP 1921 (?) md AUG 1953 (?)
James Freeman Vach b 15 OCT 1922 (?) d 23 JUL 1973

c. Mary Magalee Phillips b 3 JAN 1923 (?) md NOV 1942

(i) Derwood Hill Perry b 7 NOV 1923

ii. Phyllis Hill Perry b 20 FEB 1944 (?) md 4 JUN 1966

Raymond Batchelor

(I) Kenneth Batchelor b 2 AUG 1942

(II) Kelly Batchelor b 1 MAR 1975

iii. Patricia Lee Perry b 23 SEP 1945 md (?) Howard

Bruce Brandon, Sr

(I) Howard Bruce Brandon, Jr b 22 MAR 1982

iv. Wesley Bryan Perry b 30 SEP 1956

(I) ERIN MIRIAM PERRY (Tuplet)

(II) EMILY LAUREN PERRY (Tuplet)

(III) WESLEY ROSS PERRY (Tuplet)

v. Michael Allen Perry b 28 SEP 1962 (?) d 29 OCT 1962

(Nashville, NC)

vi. Stephen Scott Perry b 14 FEB 1964

① see ltr 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers D RPH

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. ↳ b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. ↳ b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Dauge
- 7 Devan Dauge 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② see ltr 17 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers D RPH
KDBP b 27 JUL 1977 (Honolulu, Hawaii)

LALA

BATCHELOR PEI

XFD-26275

① see Iti 17 SEP 1990 Floyd Shelby Alford, Sr DRBM

I. Jamer Benz Alford of the Richard W, III / Bushely
W. Sudan - Martha M. W. June

A. Zollie Floyd Alford b 27 JAN 1900 d 6 MAR 1977

Bur - Aselunch Cem, Pilot, NC. md Ida

Batchelor on 23 DEC 1922. She mar b

25 SEP 1900.

② Zelma Record THUR 7 DEC 1995 Zelma, NC

I. — — BATCHELOR

A. Nancy Batchelor
md Clifton Odell Hocutt } 1

1. Harold O. Hocutt

2. Charles C. Hocutt

3. Gloria Hocutt
md () — — Phillips

4. Joyce Hocutt
md () — — Strickland

B. Lala Batchelor md () — — Alford

C. Lizzie Batchelor md () — — Saunders

D. Melba Batchelor md () — — Freeman

1 } Grandparents of Betty Denise Hocutt

Nancy Batchelor Hocutt
Nancy Batchelor Hocutt, 93, of The Brian Center, Raleigh, formerly of Wendell, died early Wednesday morning, Nov. 29, after an extended stay. Funeral was Friday, Dec. 1, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.
Surviving: sons, Harold O. Hocutt of Raleigh, Charles C. Hocutt of

Wendell; daughter, Gloria H. Phillips of Raleigh; six grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; sisters, Lala B. Alford of Pilot, Lizzie B. Saunders of Louisburg, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh.

Mrs. Hocutt was preceded in death by her husband, Clifton Odell Hocutt, in 1974; a granddaughter, Betty Denise Hocutt in 1980; and a daughter, Joyce Hocutt Strickland in 1986.

Contributions may be made to Baptist Tabernacle Church, Route 1, Box 451, Wendell.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

③ see Iti 25 NOV 1998 Elliott Kendrick Alford, Jr DRBM

Lala Batchelor b NC d 14 AVE 1997 (Pilot, Franklin Co, NC) (Bur - Alford Cem., Pilot, Franklin Co, NC) md (ND)

Zollie Floyd Alford b Franklin Co, NC d 6 MAR 1977 (NC)

Five children listed

④ ZEBULON RECORD THUR 8 OCT 1992 ZEBULON, NC

Pilot resident celebrates 92nd birthday

Lala Batchelor Alford of Pilot celebrated her 92nd birthday with a party on Sunday, Sept. 27.

The family attended the morning worship service at the Pilot Baptist Church. Singing a special song during the service were Mrs. Alford's four sons and three of her grandsons. After the service, family and friends totaling 65 attended a birthday party in the church fellowship hall.

Mrs. Alford has one daughter, Dorothy Nell Batten of Bunn, and four sons, James Barbee Alford and Johnny Alford, both of Pilot, and Shelby Alford and Eloyce Alford, both of Raleigh. She has 16 grandchildren, 34 great-grandchildren, and two great-great-grandchildren.

⑤ ZEBULON RECORD THUR 21 AUG 1997 Zebulon, NC

Lala Batchelor Alford

Lala Batchelor Alford of Pilot died Thursday, Aug. 14. Funeral was Saturday, Aug. 16, at Pilot Baptist Church. Interment was in the Alford family cemetery, Pilot.

She was predeceased by her husband, Zollie F. Alford, and a grandson, Floyd S. Alford Jr.

Surviving: daughter, Dorothy A. Batton of Bunn; sons, F. Shelby Alford and Cloyce B. Alford of Raleigh, James B. "Hoss" Alford and Johnny H. Alford of Pilot; 14 grandchildren; 32 great-grandchildren; five great-great-grandchildren; special caretakers, Mildred Johnson and Hallie Wheelless.

Memorial contributions may be made to Pilot Baptist Church, 8103 Hwy. 39 S., Zebulon 27597.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

⑥ Zelulon Record THUR 3 OCT 1996 Zelulon, NC

Family notes Pilot woman's 96th birthday

Celebrating her 96th birthday, Lala Batchelor Alford was joined by her five children at her Pilot home on Wednesday, Sept. 25.

The children and their spouses

met for dinner to note the occasion. Children include Shelby and Cloyce Alford of Raleigh, James B. "Hoss" Alford and Johnny Alford of Pilot, and Dorothy Nell

Batton of Bunn. Lala Alford has 16 grandchildren, 32 great-grandchildren, and four great-great-grandchildren.

Last April, during the Pilot tornado, Lala Alford was mentioned in a national news story as she survived because "she had a direct prayer line to God."

She said she was able to review the recently completed renovation to her home with a prayer of thanks on her birthday.

I. — — ALFORD

md (1) Lala Batchelor ↑

A. Shelby Alford

B. Cloyce Alford

C. James B. Alford "Hoss"

D. Dorothy Nell Alford

md (1) — — Batton

⑦ NOTE: Lala Batchelor ↑ does not appear in The Batchelors Family - 10 JAN 1999 - RM

○ Vester Family Outline - Based on 11 APR 1968 Notes of RPH
 Visit with Nancy Annamarella Vester; on Family Bible - Tar River,
 & Batchelor Family by L.K. Williams

I. Benjamin Vester md (1) Elizabeth Tucker "Bettsie"

A. Benjamin Hawkins Vester b 1 MAY 1825 (Nash Co, NC) d 5 SEP 1891
 (Nash Co, NC) md 31 DEC 1855 (?) Sallie Ann Rockley b 5 JUL
 1841 (Nash Co, NC) d 26 (25) OCT 1916 (Nash Co, NC), d/o
 Mourning Batchelor b 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d 1888 and
 William R. Rockley

1. William Willie Washington Vester (F) b 23 NOV 1856
2. Julia Ann Isabelle Vester b 30 APR 1859
3. Benjamin Jordan Vester b 18 APR 1862, d 2 MAY 1866
4. Sallie Ann Bettie Vester b 21 JUL 1864
5. Nanny May Vester b 16 SEP 1866
6. Benjamin Horatio Blair Vester b 3 DEC 1868
7. Polly Henrietta Vester b 14 FEB 1871
8. Nehley Leanna Vester b 13 MAR 1873
9. Charlie Mc Adams Vester b 4 SEP 1875
10. Elijah Francis Vester b 22 MAY 1878 d 10 JUN 1948
 md (1) Anne Belle - d 9 FEB 1935 (Rocky Mt, NC) (DUKE HOSP.)

B. Elijah Vester b 30 MAR 1823 (?)

C. Sallie Ann Vester

D. Jordan W. Vester b 1 JAN 1828 d abt 1903 md 22 DEC 1863
 (Nash Co, NC) Nancy W. Manning b 1843 d/o MELUM / MACOM
 Manning b 1817 and Elizabeth Ann Batchelor b 1818 "Betsey"

1. John Ansley Thomas Vester b FEB 1866 d 5 NOV 1940
 md 25 MAR 1895 (?) Lannie Adam Batchelor b 7 APR
 1865 d 25 MAR 1940

- a. Nancy Annamarella Vester b 27 MAY 1891
- b. John Franklin Vester b 15 DEC 1899

2. Ben Vester
3. William Vester
4. Elijah Vester

5. Letorah Vester md -- MATTHEWS
6. SALLY Vester md -- BASS
7. BETTY Vester md -- COLLIE

OTHERS IN
 BIBLE: LEAH
 MANNING
 WILLIAM I. MAY
 md 9 JUN 1850
 ELIZABETH L. -
 JOEL NARRIS
 d 21 APR 1850
 md (1) SARAH
 P. - d
 23 JUL 1852

LANNIE A

BATCHELOR

②

From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REBY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie" m.d. Herbert William Sledge
 Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

LEACY ANN BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REBY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

○ See: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 226, 227

6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807, Nash Co., NC; dau. of JAMES BATCHELOR and ANN TUCKER, b. 1802, Nash Co., NC; d. 1860, Nash Co., NC; m. PRIDGEON MANNING; son of MATTHIAS MANNING III and LUCY _____. Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:

7-1. PENCILINA MANNING, b. 1835.

*7-2. REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, STARLING JONES BATCHELOR. See par. 7-4, Chapter , for descendants.

7-3. DAVID M. MANNING, b. 1839; d. 1864, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 23, 1858, Nash Co., NC, LOUISA JANE BASS, b. 1845, Nash Co.

7-4. ELI M. MANNING, b. 1840; d. 1917, Nash Co., NC; m. HARRIETT WILLIAMS, b. 1846, Nash Co., NC. Six children.

7-5. ADAM EVERDEEN MANNING, b. 1844; d. prior to 1860.

NOTE: Eva Salbame Sledge was descended from Leacy Ann Batchelor and Pridgeon Manning through their daughter Marella Ann Manning b 1837 who m'd Starling Jones Batchelor from whom Eva Salbame Sledge was also descended. [Marella Ann Manning (AKA Realy Ann E. Manning) and Starling Jones Batchelor were cousins - degree not yet calculated - RPA]

○ From: The Batchelor Family By William Pg 47

- 5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; d. c 1821; son of SAMUEL BATCHELOR; m. ANN TUCKER, b. c 1755-1774; d. c 1827; dau. of JOSEPH TUCKER and DINAH _____. (JAMES may have had a middle initial of "S".) Children:
- *6-1. RHODA BATCHELOR, b. c 1784-1790; m. JOEL MATTHEWS. See Chapter 43 , page 227 for descendants.
 - *6-2. JERUSHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1789; m. WILLIE/WILEY WHITLEY. See Chapter 63 , page 251 for descendants.
 - *6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. April 1, 1849; m. CYNTHIA (SYNTHIA) ANN DEANS.
 - *6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795/96; m. MOURNING WHITLEY.
 - *6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. 1798; m. LUCY RACKLEY.
 - *6-6. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. 1801; m. EDITH (EDY) MANNING.
 - *6-7. CHERRY BATCHELOR, b. 1804; m. June 1809, SION W. WHITLEY. See Chapter 56 , page 241 for descendants.
 - *6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807; m. PRIDGEON MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 228 for descendants.
- 6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791, Nash Co., NC; d. April 1, 1849, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 9, 1814, Nash Co., NC, CYNTHIA ANN DEANS, b. May 3, 1798, Nash Co., NC; still alive Mar. 19, 1833. Children:
- *7-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. MECUM/MACUM MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
 - *7-2. TEMPERANCE (TEMPY) BATCHELOR, b. 1824; m. SIMON COLLINS. See Chapter 33 , page 220 for descendants.
 - *7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828; m. WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE.
 - *7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (so called in estate settlement of father. One correspondent called him MARION STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, but author has never seen any record of this elsewhere); b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. REALY ANN MANNING.

NOTE: Eva Gallaine Sledge is descended from James Batchelor b about 1768 and two of his Cullen Batchelor b 1791 and Leacy Ann Batchelor b 1807. From Cullen Batchelor b 1791 she was descended from Starling Jones Batchelor. Note that James Batchelor b abt 1768 md Ann Tucker and Cullen Batchelor b 1791 md Cynthia Ann Deans.

LELA

BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 21 MAR 1997 Zebulon, NC

LIZZIE BATCHELOR

LELA BATCHELOR ↑

MELBA BATCHELOR

Lizzie B. Sanders

Lizzie Batchelor Sanders, 90, of Spring Hope, died Wednesday, March 19. Funeral was Friday, March 21, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was at Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Wilson.

Surviving: sisters, Lela B. Alford of Pilot, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh; several nieces and nephews.

LENORA ANN BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.[↑]

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

LILY

BATCHELOR

①

COPY

Print | [Close Window](#)

Subject: Re: New Upchurches from Nash County
From: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Date: Fri, Apr 13, 2018 9:17 am
To: Italia19 <italia19@aol.com>

Thanks Brenda! Phil and I will add this to our collections.

On Thu, Apr 12, 2018 at 2:11 PM, Italia19 <italia19@aol.com> wrote:

Jay,

When you were here the last time, we talked about the lineage of Benjamin Washington Upchurch from Nash County. I met Lily Batchelor at a DNA seminar and she sent me the tree for her family. She had Benjamin in her tree, because they are related to his wife, Catura (Kate) Creekmore.

I am sending you the death certificate for Benjamin. He is the son of Alfred Upchurch (register number 37680) and his wife Henrietta Hopkins (register number 37692) in clan 7. I am also sending the find a grave for the Upchurches from Spring Hope, Nash, NC. This includes the grave of his wife and child Henry Clay Upchurch.

https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/search?firstname=&lastname=upchurch&birthyear=&deathyear=&location=Spring+Hope%2C+Nash+County%2C+North+Carolina%2C+United+States+of+America&locationId=city_90433&memorialid=&datefilter=&orderby=&page=1#sr-52069512

Please let me know if you need any additional information or if I can help in any way with this family.

Thanks,

Brenda Carbon

Jay Buck
Allied Families - Chesterfield, MO

Subject: RE: New Upchurches from Nash County
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Sat, Apr 14, 2018 2:27 pm
To: "Italia19" <italia19@aol.com>xxx
Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Bcc: "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debraheck@aol.com>, "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>x

Hi Brenda----

Your input re Lily Batchelor leads me to comment and you can decide how to proceed. I know the Upchurches of the Spring Hope area well from several standpoints. One is that my wife grew up just east of Spring Hope and many of her relatives are buried in the cemetery you mention. Because of my wife having lived in the area I had a special opportunity to learn about the Upchurches there. They owned a farm just outside of Spring Hope and my wife went to school in Spring Hope with an Upchurch girl who was a descendant of Benjamin Washington Upchurch. Additionally, my wife's maternal grandmother was nee Lannie Batchelor. Further we have in the Cary Facility Library and excellent Batchelor book. Maybe Lily would like to have a look.

If you have not already sent Jay the tree of Lilly please do so as we would like it to be a part of our archives if that is OK. I would like to have a peak.

We have to avoid too many trails that are interesting but not critical. It is a little hard to see which this is

You comments will be welcomed and thanks for you input~

Phi Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.

----- Original Message -----

Subject: Re: New Upchurches from Nash County
From: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Date: Fri, April 13, 2018 9:17 am
To: Italia19 <italia19@aol.com>xxxx

Thanks Brenda! Phil and I will add this to our collections.

On Thu, Apr 12, 2018 at 2:11 PM, Italia19 <italia19@aol.com> wrote:

Jay,

When you were here the last time, we talked about the lineage of Benjamin Washington Upchurch from Nash County. I met Lily Batchelor at a DNA seminar and she sent me the tree for her family. She had Benjamin in her tree, because they are related to his wife, Catura (Kate) Creekmore.

I am sending you the death certificate for Benjamin. He is the son of Alfred Upchurch (register number 37680) and his wife Henrietta Hopkins (register number 37692) in clan 7. I am also sending the find a grave for the Upchurches from Spring Hope, Nash, NC. This includes the grave of his wife and child Henry Clay Upchurch.

https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/search?firstname=&middlename=&lastname=upchurch&birthyear=&birthyearfilter=&deathyear=&deathyearfilter=&location=Spring+Hope%2C+Nash+County%2C+North+Carolina%2C+United+States+of+America&locationId=city_90433&memorialid=&datefilter=&orderby=&page=1#sr-52069512

Please let me know if you need any additional information or if I can help in any way with this family.

Thanks,

Brenda Carbon

--

Jay Buck
Allied Families - Chesterfield, MO

① see str 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers DRB

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen U Subdian - Benjamin U Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Daugeette
- 7 Devan Daugeette 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② see str 17 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers DRB

L B B b 16 JAN 1983 (offutt AFB, NE)

LIZZIE

BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 21 MAR 1997 Zebulon, NC

LIZZIE BATCHELOR ↑

LELA BATCHELOR

MELBA BATCHELOR

Lizzie B. Sanders

Lizzie Batchelor Sanders, 90, of Spring Hope, died Wednesday, March 19. Funeral was Friday, March 21, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was at Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Wilson.

Surviving: sisters, Lela B. Alford of Pilot, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh; several nieces and nephews.

LIZZIE

BATCHELOR

○ Zelulon Record THUR 9 DEC 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. — — BATCHELOR

A. Nancy Batchelor
md Clifton Odell Hocutt } II

1. Harold O. Hocutt
2. Charles C. Hocutt
3. Gloria Hocutt
md () — — Phillips
4. Joyce Hocutt
md () — — Strickland

B. Lala Batchelor md () — — Alford

C. Lizzie Batchelor md () — — Saunders

D. Melba Batchelor md () — — Freeman

II Grandparents of Betty Denise Hocutt

Nancy Batchelor Hocutt
 Nancy Batchelor Hocutt, 93, of The Brian Center, Raleigh, formerly of Wendell, died early Wednesday morning, Nov. 29, after an extended stay. Funeral was Friday, Dec. 1, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.
 Surviving sons, Harold O. Hocutt of Raleigh, Charles C. Hocutt of

Wendell; daughter, Gloria H. Phillips of Raleigh; six grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; sisters, Lala B. Alford of Pilot, Lizzie B. Saunders of Louisburg, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh.

Mrs. Hocutt was preceded in death by her husband, Clifton Odell Hocutt, in 1974; a granddaughter, Betty Denise Hocutt in 1980; and a daughter, Joyce Hocutt Strickland in 1986.

Contributions may be made to Baptist Tabernacle Church, Route 1, Box 451, Wendell.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

LOUIS

BATCHELOR

○ Zelulon Record THUR 11 NOV 1999 Zelulon, NC

I. James Alexander Williams

m & () Lula Hicks

A. Helen Williams

m & () Louis Batchelor

Helen Williams Batchelor

Helen Williams Batchelor of Rocky Mount died Sunday, Oct. 31. Graveside service was Friday, Nov. 5, at Forest Hill Cemetery, Nashville.

She was born in Nash County in 1901 to James Alexander and Lula Hicks Williams. She was preceded in death by her husband, Louis Batchelor. She attended Red Oak High School and St. Mary's College.

Surviving: daughter, Helen W. Batchelor of Spring Hope; two grandsons; two great-granddaughters; three nieces; one nephew; numerous great-nieces and great-nephews.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Order of Eastern Star, Nashville Chapter #332, 112 Opossum Trot Court, Rocky Mount 27804.

LOUIZA HARRIETT BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

m. MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARI MANNING

m. STEPHEN
BATCHELOR d 1806
(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC)

m. LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

L. MARGARET BATCHELOR

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. SARAH ADAMS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. JAMES TUCKER JR
(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

L. LUCY TUCKER

△ Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)
△△ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

△△ John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896
△ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839
△ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

△△ William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938
△ m. Nancy Viverette

△△ Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.
△△ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor
△ Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman
△△ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

△△ Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932
△ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940
{ both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity
△ Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian
△ Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

△△ Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.
△ m. Wiley Creaton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862
△ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages
△ 762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley
△ Ralphus Rackley.)

△△ Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92
△ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE

LOUTORA

BATCHELOR

○ ZEBULON RECORD THUR 21 OCT 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. HORACE R. PERRY

MR () LOUTORA BATCHELOR ↑

A. HORACE COUNCIL PERRY

MR () DOROTHY GLOVER

1. WILLIAM H. PERRY

MR () DENISE M —

B. HERBERT PERRY

C. ROBERT PERRY

D. VERNON L. PERRY

Horace C. Perry

Horace Council Perry, 76, of Wendell, died Wednesday night, Oct. 13, at Rex Hospital. Funeral service was Saturday, Oct. 16, at Wendell Baptist Church. Burial was in Greenmount Cemetery.

He was a retired supervisor of the maintenance and carpentry division of the Wake County school systems for 31 years and a self-employed builder. Born in Wake County, he was the son of the late Loutora Batchelor Perry and Harris R. Perry. He was a World War II veteran having served with the U.S. Navy. He was also a member of the American Legion Post No. 148, Wendell Mason Lodge No. 565, the Sudan Temple, and was a deacon at Wendell Baptist Church.

Surviving: wife, Dorothy Glover Perry; son and daughter-in-law, William H. Perry and Denise M. Perry of Raleigh;

granddaughter, Jennifer D. Perry of Raleigh; brothers, Herbert Perry and Robert Perry, both of Zebulon, Vernon L. Perry of Lamar, S.C.; several nieces and nephews.

Memorial contributions may be made to Wendell Baptist Church, P.O. Box 187, Wendell 27591.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell.

LUCY A

BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

M

E

BATCHELOR

FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter/Spring 2007-1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:
Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

White Oak - M. F. Batchelor, J. C. Burns, W. F. Castleberry, J. B. Clark, S. D. Cook, A. M. Council, J. R. Cunningham, A. V. Council, W. C. Johnson, S. W. Stone, Theo. Maynard, W. M. Yates, J. E. Yates, W. B. Upchurch, G. M. Beavers, G. A. Riggs, D. Q. Womble, W. C. Hunter, George Farrar, William A. Williams, L. S. Olive, P. J. Olive, J. W. Lassiter, R. P. Coffield, W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter, S. T. Burnett, R. C. Sears, L. P. Olive, J. S. Beckwith, L. P. Council, W. R. Branch, D. A. Saunders, G. E. Carter, W. A. Evans, W. T. Hunt, A. T. Goodwin, Ernest Mills, M. C. Sorrell, G. E. Carter, R. J. Boling, J. N. Womble, W. E. Smith, J. C. Thomas, W. W. Pegram, W. C. Castleberry, R. P. Coffield, W. C. Betts, G. A. Saunders, D. B. Boling, L. J. Johnson.

○ The Batchelor Family - Lyle Keith Williams - pg 42

- 7-25. ROBERT THOMAS BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 21, 1861, Nash Co., NC; d. Mar. 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 17, 1881, Nash Co., NC, MARTHA JANE MURRAY, b. April 28, 1856, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 15, 1949, Nash Co., NC; dau. of ARCHIBALD MURRAY and PATSY PERRY. Children:
- 8-63. MACK THOMAS BATCHELOR,¹ b. Oct. 24, 1890, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1952, Nash Co., NC; m. DOLLIE ALFORD.
- 8-64. EVA BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 6, 1895, Nash Co., NC; d. June 26, 1963, Nash Co., NC; m. ARTHUR CARTER.

QUESTION: Is this DOLLIE ALFORD THE SAME AS THE DOLLY ALFORD BELOW? - RP4

I. Richard U, III - Head of Clan

A. Bushely U, Sr

1. Martha M. U and Keslar Alford

a. Bryant Alford

i. Dolly Alford md () - - BATCHELOR
- RP4)

① See Notes of RPA 3 SEP 1977 Visit to Claude E. Pearce, Sr.

Nathan → Philip → Nathan Pearce → Auel Pearce
Pearce Pearce and Susan U



John Clayton Pearce
and

→ Jennie Jane Pearce



Jonah R. J. Pearce
and
Theodora Phillips



G. Russell Pearce
and

Mae Rue Batchelor

② NOTE: This Mae Rue Batchelor U

does not appear in The
Batchelor Family - 10 JAN

1999 - RPA

(O) See Pearce Family - Item in It 16 SEP 1998 Claude Craybon Hudson D RPH - 5 Pages

I. Nathan Pearce, I

A. Philip Pearce

1. Nathan Pearce, II

a. Ariel Pearce b 21 JUN 1814

i. John Pearce b 16 OCT 1833 m d () Lenora Jane Pearce

(I) Joshua Pearce m d () Martha Baker & Munnie Stallings

(II) Munnie Pearce m d () w. Jasper Stallings

(III) Jonathan R. L. Pearce b 1 JAN 1814 m d () Theodosia Phillips

(A) Bessie Pearce m d John Ray

(B) Claude E. Pearce m d () Beatrice Pearce

(C) John Sherman Pearce

(D) Magaline Pearce m d () James Ray

(E) Robert P. Pearce m d () Zeie Pearce

(F) O. Otha Pearce m d () Rozella Gay

(G) D. ETHA Pearce

(H) Hayward H. Pearce

(I) G. Russell Pearce m d () Mae Rue Batchelor

(J) Willard W. Pearce

(K) Elliot L. Pearce m d () Dorothy Richards

M AIDIE NOWELL BATCHELOR

① See Census Records - Mountlawn Raleigh, NC
RPN Visit 22 FEB 1981.

Maidie Nowell Batchelor 2 NOV 1909 - 5 SEP 1968

(Note: This is wife of Edgar Batchelor - RPN).

MARGARET

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

- I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA) MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
- A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BOARNS, NC, NC) MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791 (A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS
- I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARY MANNING
 A MD (C) STEPHEN BATCHELOR d 1806 (NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR
 I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 A MD (C) SARAH TADMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 A MD (C) JAMES TUCKER, JR
 A (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR - A NANSEMOND INDIAN OF NORFOLK CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER
1. NANCY WARD b. 8 Dec. 1812 m. ___ Dozier (Ref. 7)
2. WILLIAM BUXTON WARD b. 20 July 1814 d. 1819(?) (Ref. 7)
3. GERMAN W. WARD b. 8 May 1816 d. 16 Aug. 1890 (Ref. 5)
 m. Mary (Polly) Dozier (15 Mar. 1836, Nash Co.) b. 25 Jan. 1808
 d. 17 Dec. 1892 (d/o Richard Dozier and his wife Elizabeth)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
4. CHARITY (CHERRY) WARD b. 12 Dec. 1818 d. 23 Dec. 1883, Wilson Co., N.C.
 m. Henry Howard Winstead (2 Jan. 1844, Nash Co.) b. 20 Oct. 1820, Nash
 d. 1 Nov. 1886, Wilson (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
5. ELIZABETH WARD b. 20 Nov. 1820 d. 1827(?) (Ref. 7)
6. CALVIN W. WARD b. 27 Nov. 1822, Nash Co. d. 1908(?) (Ref. 7)
 m. Ann Eliza Bunting (25 Nov. 1847, Nash Co.) b. ca. 1828, Nash
7. TRANQUILLA (AQUILLA) WARD b. 1 Aug. 1824
 m. Duncan H. Winstead (22 Feb. 1841) b. 1822
 (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon) ←
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
8. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS WARD b. 15 May 1826
 m. Nancy Watkins (5 Jan. 1846, Nash) b. 1824
9. DANISE M. (DOROTHY) WARD b. 14 Nov. 1829, Nash Co.
 m. S. R. Hamilton b. ca. 1832
10. LUCINDA WARD b. 6 Oct. 1830, Nash d. 1887(?)
 m. Isaac Bryant Evans II (24 Jan. 1849, Nash) b. 1825/1830
 (s/o Isaac Bryant Evans and Sally Thomas [widow of Joel Vick and mother of the Charity Vick who married Berryman Batchelor])
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
11. SALLIE ANN WARD b. 20 July 1833 d. 20 Dec. 1925, Nash, age 91
 m. Wright Stephen Batchelor (19 June 1851, Nash Co.) b. 25 May 1828
 d. 6 Nov. 1886 (s/o Daniel Batchelor and Hulda Vaughn)

References:

1. Testimony of Bessie Lee Gray Ross, Greenville, N.C.
 2. Public records of Nash County, N.C.
 3. Testimony of Timothy Wiley Rackley, Kernersville, N.C.
 4. Williams, Lyle K. 1991. The Batchelor Family. Privately published, Fort Worth, Tex.
 5. Family Bible of German Ward.
 6. Testimony of Annie Pearl Brantly, Spring Hope, N.C., 1994.
 7. Testimony of Debra Blake, Raleigh, N.C., 1994.

MARGARET

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF MRS. ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
b abt 1644 (England)

↓
Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Wash Co, NC)

↙
Margaret Batchelor ↑
b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

Samuel Batchelor
b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
Willis Ward, Jr ←
b 23 APR 1789

1ST COUSINS →

James Batchelor
b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓ WARD*
Charity ~~Ward~~ ^{Hoody} ←
1818 - 1883

2ND

11 → Cullen Batchelor
1791 - 1849

↓
Arey Adams ←
1852 - 1940

3RD

11 → Starling Jane Batchelor
1830 d abt 1908

↓
Lillian Doreatha ~~Ward~~ ^{Ward} ← 4TH
b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

11 → Lanne Adam Batchelor
1865 - 1940

↓
Lillian Doreatha ~~Ward~~ ^{Ward} ← 5TH
b 1900 (Lunson, NC)

11 → Nancy Ann ~~Ward~~ ^{Ward} Vester b 1897-

↓
Eloise Lillian Fretz ← 6TH
b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

11 → Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Correction in Htr 9 SEP 2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz to RPH

MARGARET

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams

- I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) - Pg 16 ^{ESS/} AP
- A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) - ESS/AP
- B. MARGARET BATCHELOR b abt 1754 (Nayfelh Co, VA) - Pg 203
 md () WILLIS WARD, SR b abt 1755 (Nayfelh Co, VA)
- i. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859
 (Nash Co, NC) md () LUCY TUCKER b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
 d > 1870, 1880 (Nash Co, NC) d/o JAMES TUCKER &
 PAREEBY MELTON

- 6-1. NANCY WARD.
- 6-2. GERMAN W. WARD, b. May 8, 1816, Nash Co., NC; d. Aug. 16, 1890, Nash Co., NC; m. Mar. 15, 1836, Nash Co., NC, MARY (POLLY) DOZIER, b. Jan. 25, 1808, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 17, 1892, Nash Co., NC, age 84; dau. of RICHARD DOZIER (d. Sept. 9, 1829, Nash Co., NC) and wife ELIZABETH _____ (d. Aug. 1, 1852, Nash Co., NC). Six children:
- *6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818.
- 6-4. CALVIN WARD, b. 1823, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 25, 1847, Nash Co., NC, ANN ELIZA BUNTING, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC. Eight children.
- *6-5. AQUILLA WARD, b. 1824; m. DUNCAN H. WINSTEAD.
- 6-6. JOHN WARD, b. 1826, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 5, 1846, Nash Co., NC, NANCY WATKINS, b. 1824, Nash Co., NC. Five children.
- 6-7. DANISE M. WARD, b. 1829, Nash Co., NC; m. S. R. HAMILTON, b. 1832. Six children.
- 6-8. LUCINDA WARD, b. 1832, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 24, 1849, Nash Co., NC, ISAAC BRYANT II, b. 1825, Nash Co., NC; son of ISAAC BRYANT EVANS and wife SALLY THOMAS VICK (widow of JOEL VICK and mother of CHARITY VICK, who m. BERRYMAN BATCHELOR. For BATCHELOR connection, see par. 6-6, chapter 10. LUCINDA and ISAAC had eight children.
- *6-9. SALLIE ANN WARD, b. July 20, 1833, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 20, 1925, Nash Co., NC; m. June 19, 1851, Nash Co., NC, WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. May 25, 1828, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 6, 1886, Nash Co., NC; son of DANIEL BATCHELOR and HULDA VAUGHN. See Chapter 8 for 32 descendants.

① Zebulon Record THUR 22 AUG 1996 Zebulon, NC

— Batchelor and Trowbridge —

Amy Lamar Trowbridge of Selma and Marion Keith Batchelor of Zebulon were united in marriage June 8 at Riverside Baptist Church in Kenly. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Perry M. Godwin.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Trowbridge of Selma. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Scoggins of Zebulon, and Ronnie K. Batchelor of Lucama.

The bride's grandparents are Verneal Winnell of Michigan, and Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Bass of Clayton. The bridegroom's grandparents are Rella Mincey of Zebulon, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Scoggins of Durham, and Mr. and Mrs. James Batchelor Jr. of Lucama.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a formal gown of white satin featuring a square neckline. The bodice was covered in lace, and adorned with seed pearls and iridescent sequins. The full-length skirt led to a chapel-length train.

The bride wore a sequined and beaded headpiece with a fingertip-length veil of illusion. She carried a bouquet of Osiana roses, miniature calla lilies, and dendro-

bium and phalaenopsis orchids.

She was attended by her sister, Jennifer A. Trowbridge of Selma. Bridesmaids were Tanz Busbice of Apex, Angela Tucker of Greenville and Heather Stephenson of Missouri.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Kenneth Scoggins of Zebulon, Brian Batchelor of Middlesex and Lee Trowbridge of Selma.

Wedding music was presented by Rachel McFatter, Matt Capps and Harris Atkinson.

Angel Batchelor-Barnes of Lucama, sister of the bridegroom, was the registrar. Emily McAdams of Clayton was the program attendant.

The bride is a graduate of Garner Senior High School and attended East Carolina University. She is an advertising representative at Gold Leaf Publishers. The bridegroom is a graduate of Smithfield-Selma High School and Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, and is employed by Deacon Jones Buick as a sales consultant.

After a wedding trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C., the couple will make their home in Selma.



Mrs. Marion Keith Batchelor
Amy Lamar Trowbridge

AMY LAMAR TROWBRIDGE
MARION KEITH BATCHELOR ↑
 KENNETH SCOGGINS
 RONNIE K. BATCHELOR
 WALTER G. BASS

MARTHA

BATCHELOR

① Zelulon Record THUR 25 DEC 1999 Zelulon, NC

KATE INSCOE

WILLIAM D. INSCOE

MARTHA BATCHELOR ↑

TIMOTHY G. WESTER

Kate Inscoe Wester

Kate Inscoe Wester, 80, of Spring Hope, died Sunday, Dec. 21. Funeral was Tuesday, Dec. 23, at Peachtree Baptist Church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

She was born Dec. 6, 1917, in Nash County, daughter of the late William D. and Martha Batchelor Inscoe. She was a member of Peachtree Baptist Church.

Surviving: sons and daughters-in-law, Timothy G. and Sharon Wester of Knightdale, Tommy and Betty-Lynn Wester of Louisburg; daughters and sons-in-law, Catherine and G.B. Gupton of Spring Hope, Martha and Steve Derbyshire of Raleigh; brothers, Willard Inscoe of Nashville, Thomas Inscoe of Prince George, Va.; sisters, Idalene Marshall of Greensboro, Lorene Wortham of Henderson; 10 grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Memorials may be made to Peachtree Baptist Church.

Arrangements by Johnson Funeral Home, Nashville.

MARTHA

BATCHELOR

7

Records for SYKES / BATCHELOR FAMILIES OF NASH CO, NC
From Email 19 SEP 2011 Rosalie Jynell Sykes ORP

- RPU - 9 NOV 2011

I. MARISON SYKES

md () MARTHA BATCHELOR

A. MARY ANN SYKES

md 16 NOV 1865 (Nash

CO, NC) GERALDUS RICE ←

They had 5 children:

1. John Madison Rice, born 3 September 1866-27 November, 1957) who married Emma Lou Vick (30 August 1878-14 October 1950) (MY GRANDPARENTS) (They had children: Percy, Willie Guy, Odelle, Mary Alma and Carl Wilson (still living) and raised a BRADCO nephew, Roy Vick and treated him as one of their own; their homeplace was in Franklin County, near the Nash County line)
2. Robert Berry Rice, born 22 Aug 1871, died 12 March 1944 - never married
3. William Joseph Thomas Rice (born 18 January 1869-died 10 October 1896) who died at age 21 of pneumonia, never married
4. Julia S. Rice, (6 February 1874 - 10 August 1905) who married George S. Earp, but she and her baby died at the birth of her child on August 10, 1905.
5. Boliver Samuel Rice, Sr. (born 27 April 1876 and died 15 September 1947 and married Alma Sudie Lane (9 June 1883-28 May 1926). They had two sons, Sam Jr. and Bruce (both deceased now)

Most of these people are buried at the Geraldus Rice homeplace on Hwy 561 from Justice towards Spring Hope, N.C in Nash County. John Madison and Emma Lou are buried at Peach Tree Church cemetery in Nash County.

I. JOHN B. RICE of Nash Co, NC

d 1864 leaving a will and small children. His wife died 1860-1863 (Jynell has an article on him in Nash Co, NC Heritage Book due out in DEC 2011)

He had 3 sons - CSA

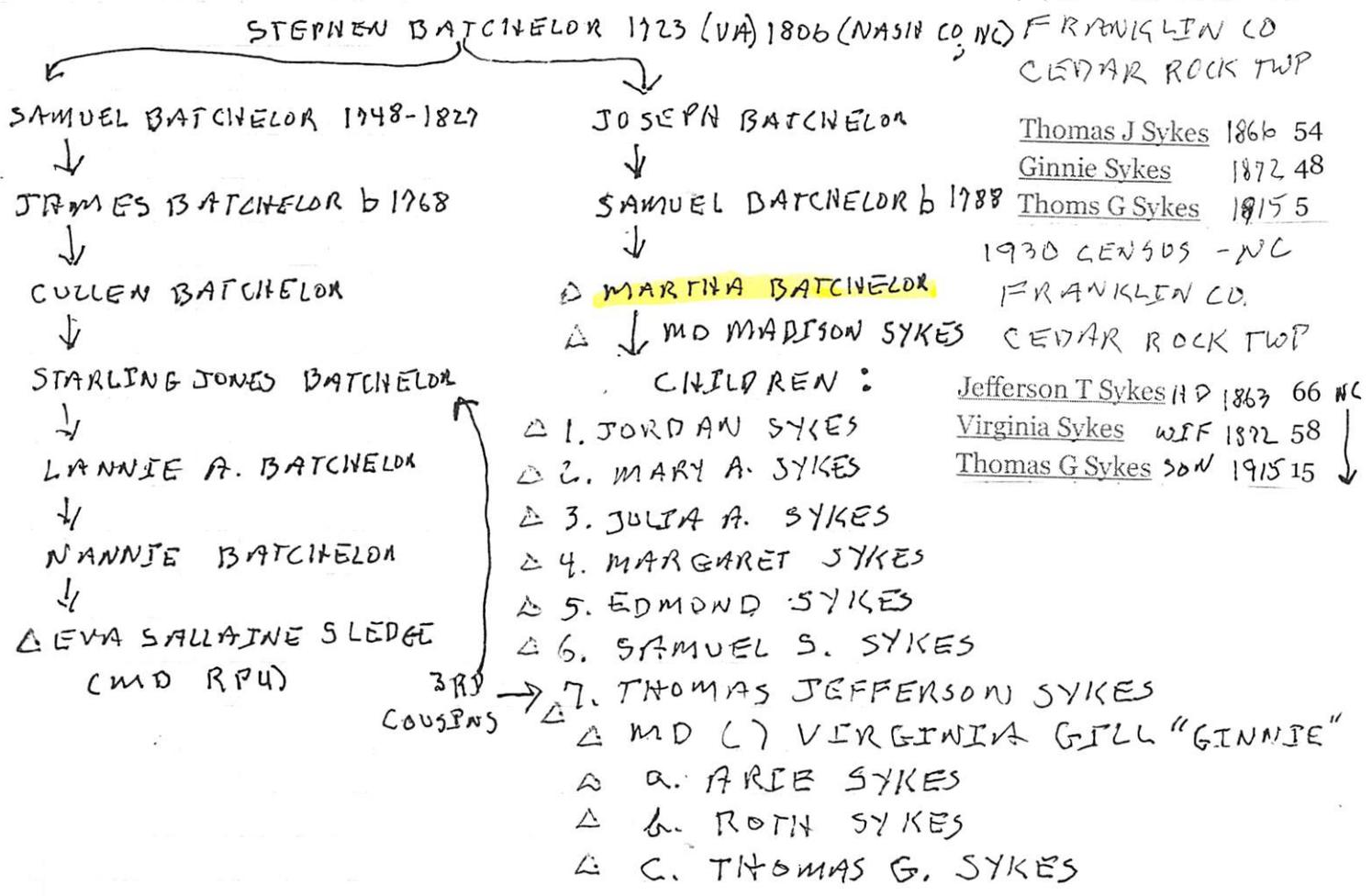
- A. Berry Rice
 - B. Thomas Rice
 - C. GERALDUS RICE
- Both died of malaria in NC Swamp

Tree line for JYNELL

1. John Madison Rice
md () Emma Lou Vick
 - a. Mary Alma Rice
3RD COUSINS
md () Eugene Mannel Sykes
 - i. Rosalie Jynell Sykes

SYKES-GILL-BATCHELOR CONNECTIONS- FRANKLIN & NASH COUNTIES, N. C. - RPH 13 SEP 2011

1850-CENSUS NC-NASH CO.	1860-CENSUS-NC NASH CO.	1870 CENSUS-NC NASH CO. UNION	1880 CENSUS-NC NASH CO. MANNINGS TWP
Madison Sikes 1820 30	MANNINGS TWP	Madison Sylses 1820 50 NC	Madison Sykes HD 1820 60
Martha Sikes 1822 28	PO-SPRING HOPE	Martha Sylses 1824 46	Martha Sykes WIF 1824 56
Jordan Sikes 1840 10	Maderson Syke 1820 40	Edmond Sylses 1850 20	Jefferson Sykes son 1863 17
Mary A Sikes 1842 8	Martha W Syke 1826 34	Samuel Sylses 1853 17	1910-CENSUS-NC MANNINGS
Julia A Sikes 1845 5	William J Sykes 1841 19	Thomas Sylses 1863 7	Jefferson Sykes ND 1862 48
Margaret Sikes 1847 3	Mary Ann Syke: 1844 16	Luz Porch F. svr 1847 23	Virginia Sykes WIF (9,4) 1872 38
WITH INPUT FROM "THE BATCHELOR FAMILY" BY L.K. WILLIAMS	Julia Sykes 1846 14	MARSHA = NEE BATCHELOR	Arie Sykes son 1898 12
	Margaret Sykes 1850 10		Roth Sykes DAU 1901 9
	Edmund Sykes 1852 8		1920-CENSUS-NC FRANKLIN CO CEDAR ROCK TWP
	Samuel S Sykes 1854 6		Thomas J Sykes 1866 54
	Mourning Bass 1810 50		Ginnie Sykes 1872 48
			Thoms G Sykes 1815 5



MARTHA

BATCHELOR

3

FROM ANCESTRY.COM - RPY 13 SEP 2011

North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004

Name: **Martha Batchelor**

Spouse: Madison Sykes

Marriage Date: 6 Nov 1839

Marriage County: Nash

Marriage State: North Carolina

Source Vendor: County Court Records at Nashville, NC and FHL # 0422156 item 3

Source: County Court Records at Nashville, NC & Family His

Nash County, North Carolina Vital Records Abstracts

Name: **Batchelor, Martha**

Birth Date: 1819

Birth Place: Nash co., NC

Marriage Date: 6 Nov 1839

Marriage Place: Nash co., NC

Spouse: Madison Sikes

Residence: Nash co., NC

MARTHA W

BATCHELOR

RECORDS FOR THE RICHARD U., III / STON U SUB CLAN - RICHMOND U. LINE - RAY 9 NOV 2011

1900 CENSUS - NC

NASH CO. - MANNINGS TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC

NASH CO. - MANNINGS TWP

NC Hight Tree

Owner: vch1958

Name	MD	Age
Jeff Sykes	HD	JUN 1863 36 NC
Ida Sykes	WIFE (9,8)	JAN 1858 42
Julius L Sykes	SON	AUG 1883 16
Inez Sykes	DAU	APR 1886 14
AL V Sykes	SON	JUN 1888 11
James A Sykes		OCT 1889 10
Thomas G Sykes		SEP 1891 8
Edgar M Sykes		APR 1895 5
Arie B Sykes	V	APR 1898 2
Geana Sykes	DAU	APR 1900 1/12
Martha Sykes	MRT LWD (1,1)	DEC 1821 78 V

Name	MD	Age
Jefferson Sykes	HD M2	1862 48
Virginia Sykes	WIFE (9,4)	1872 38
Arie Sykes	SON M/D	1898 12
Roth Sykes	DAU	1901 9



Thomas "Jeff" Jefferson Sykes

Birth 7 Jun 1863 in Nash Co., North Carolina
Death 23 Feb 1944 in Park View Hospital, Rocky Mount, Nash Co., North Carolina - buried in Sykes Family Cemetery, Spring North Carolina

1880	Residence
Age: 17	Manning, Nash Co., North Carolina
1881	Marriage to Ida B Culpepper
Age: 18	
1930	Residence
Age: 67	Cedar Rock, Franklin Co., North Carolina
	Residence
	Spring Hope, Nash Co., North Carolina

Family Members

Parents

Madison Sykes
1819 - 1882

Martha W Batchelor
1823 - 1863

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Virginia L Gill
1872 - 1937

Private

Spouse & Children

Ida B Culpepper
1856 - 1906

Julius Lawrence Sykes
1884 - 1918

Inez Sykes
1886 -

AL V Sykes VANN
1888 - 1964

James Aster Sykes
1889 -

Thomas G Sykes
1891 -

Edgar M Sykes
1895 -

Arie B Sykes
1898 -

Rayter Geana Sykes
1900 - 1944

1890 CENSUS - NC

I. RICHARD U., III	NASH CO. - MANNING TWP
HEAD OF CLAN	Madison Sykes HD 1820 60
R. STON U	Martha Sykes WIFE 1824 56
△ I. CATHERINE	Jefferson Sykes SON 1863 17

A. U 1825 - 1916 MD

△ 1847 (NASH CO., NC) JAMES MADISON CULPEPPER FRANKLIN CO

△ Q IDA B. CULPEPPER b JAN 1858 CEDAR ROCK TWP

△ MD (THOMAS JEFFERSON SYKES) Thomas J Sykes HD 1866 54

△ (SON OF MADISON SYKES) Ginnie Sykes WIFE 1872 48

△ & MARTHA W. BATCHELOR) Thoms G Sykes SON 1915 5

△ JULIUS L. SYKES → JEFF MD (AND)
(L = LEWIS OR LAWRENCE) △ VIRGINIA L. GILL

△ ii. INEZ SYKES 1872 - 1937

△ iii AL VANN SYKES

△ iv. JAMES A. SYKES (A = ASKER) (VS ASTER)

△ v. THOMAS G. SYKES

△ vi. EDGAR M. SYKES

△ vii. ARIE B. SYKES

△ viii RAYTER GEANA SYKES

Thomas Jefferson Sykes

Age: 80 Years 8 Months

Birth Date: abt 1863

Birth Place: Nash

Death Date: 23 Feb 1944

Death Location: Rocky Mount, Nash

Father's Name: Madison Sykes

Mother's Name: Julius Batchelor [VS MARTHA W. BATCHELOR]

Residence: Spring Hope, Nash, North Carolina

1930 CENSUS - NC

FRANKLIN CO.

CEDAR ROCK TWP

Jefferson T Sykes HD 1864 66

Virginia Sykes WIFE 1872 58

Thomas G Sykes SON 1915 15

World War I Draft Registration

"BOTH"

Name: Arie Bryant Sykes

County: Nash

State: North Carolina

Birth Date: 14 Apr 1898

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams - Pg 204

I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) & 1806 (Nash Co, NC) ESS/AP

A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) ESS/AP

B. Margaret Batchelor b abt 1754 (VA)

1. Miller Ward, Jr b 23 APR 1789 d 29 SEP 1859 (Nash Co, NC)

a. CHERRY WARD b 12 DEC 1818 - see below

6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 23, 1883, Wilson Co., NC; m. Jan 2, 1844, Nash Co., NC, HENRY HOWARD WINSTEAD, b. Oct. 20, 1820, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 1, 1886, Wilson Co., NC; son of THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr., and ELIZABETH DIXON. (THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr. m/2, PHEREBY BATCHELOR, dau. of DANIEL B. BATCHELOR. See Chapter 8 for connection.) CHERRY and HENRY had seven children:

7-1. THEOPHILUS (BOB) WINSTEAD, b. 1845; m. May 25, 1866, Nash Co., NC, SUSAN WINSTEAD, b. 1848.

7-2. JOHN HENRY COLUMBUS (LUM) WINSTEAD, b. 1847; d. Mar. 6, 1896.

7-3. WILLIAM W. WINSTEAD, b. 1849.

7-4. CHARLES WINSTEAD, b. Feb. 16, 1857, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 5, 1955; m. Oct. 3, 1877, MARY BATCHELOR, dau. of JONATHAN (JOHN) ASTOR BATCHELOR. See par. 8-30 chapter 10 for connection.

7-5. LUCIEN HINES WINSTEAD, b. July 3, 1858; d. July 27, 1932; m. ANDY ADAMS.

7-6. LOUISIANA WINSTEAD, b. June 24, 1860, Nash Co., NC; d. July 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Nash Co., NC, WILEY CREATON (CRETE) ADAMS, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Nash Co., NC; d. July 31, 1936, Nash Co., NC; son of LOTT ADAMS and CHARITY MOODY. Seven children.

7-7. INDIANA WINSTEAD, b. May 16, 1864, Nash Co., NC; d. June 6, 1956, Nash Co., NC; m. JESSE JAMES ADAMS.

MARY BATCHELOR

① See Samuel Batchelor

MARY E

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PAGES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

m. MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (WASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN IN NC, NC)

m. LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

A. MARY MANNING ()

m. STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(WASH CO, NC) (HE MD 2ND)

1. MARGARET BATCHELOR

J. ZACHARIAH MELTON

m. SARAH ADAMS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

m. JAMES TUCKER, JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

1. LUCY TUCKER

△△ Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

△△ m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsy Winstead)

△△ John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

△ 1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

△ 2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

△△ William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

△ m. Nancy Viverette

△△ Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

△△ m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

△△ Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

△△△ Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

△△ Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

△ m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

△ both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

△ Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

△ Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

△△ Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

△△ m. Wiley Creton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

△△ d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

△△ 762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

△△ Ralphus Rackley.)

△△ Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

△△ m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

[SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE]

MARY E

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARY MANNING

MD (C) STEPHEN

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

L. MARGARET BATCHELOR

(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH

DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

4. CHARITY WARD "CHERRY" b 12 DEC 1818

MD (C) SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

MD (C) JAMES TUCKER JR

• Theophilus (Bob) Winstead b. 1845 (CSA; lost leg at Battle of Gettysburg; postmaster and mayor at Toisnot [Elm City], Wilson Co., N.C.)

m. Susan Winstead (25 May 1866, Nash) b. 1848 (d/o Dempsey Winstead)

• John Henry Columbus (Lum) Winstead b. 29 Feb. 1848 d. 6 Mar. 1896

1m. Aquilla Williams (3 Jan. 1868) b. 16 May 1839

2m. Mary Ella Williams (12 Dec. 1894) b. 26 Aug. 1866

• William W. Winstead b. 1849 d. 1938

m. Nancy Viverette

• Charles Winstead b. 16 Feb. 1857 d. 5 Feb. 1955, age 97, Wilson, N.C.

m. Mary E. Batchelor (3 Oct. 1877) b. 1855/1856 (d/o John Astor

Batchelor and Louiza Harriett Batchelor; see descendants of Berryman

Batchelor [s/o John Batchelor and Elizabeth Rackley] and Charity Vick)

• Lucian Hines Winstead b. 3 July 1858 d. 27 July 1932

m. Arey Adams (15 Sept. 1878) b. 7 Feb. 1857 d. 26 Feb. 1940

(both bur. Maplewood Cem., Wilson, N.C. (d/o Lott Adams and Charity

Moody; see pages 762-763) (Lucian and Arey parents of Lillian

(Doreatha Winstead, wife of Claudius Calhoun Rackley)

• Louisiana Winstead b. 24 June 1860 d. 28 July 1929, Nash Co.

m. Wiley Cretton (Crete) Adams (21 Dec. 1881, Nash) b. 2 Sept. 1862

d. 31 July 1936, Nash (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody; see pages

762-763) (Louisiana and Crete parents of Lutoria Adams, wife of Wiley

Ralphus Rackley.)

• Indiana Winstead b. 16 May 1864 d. 6 June 1956, age 92

m. Jesse James Adams (29 Dec. 1883) (s/o Lott Adams and Charity Moody)

SEE ADDITIONAL
EXTRACT FOR THIS
COUPLE

MARY ETTA BATCHELOR

From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie" Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

MATTHEW FOWLER BATCHELOR

MAY 2018 - Staley Smith suggested that GLADYS (BATCHELOR) LOGAN [STEVE] might be a missing Alford Family hire. We were unable to contact her. Note Batchelor Road west of Green Level. Her ancestor is ETHAN T. BATCHELOR (FAT?; GF?). - BATCHELOR RECORDS:

NC DEATH CERT:

Name: Ethan T Batchler
 [Ethan T Ethan T. Batchelor]
 Gender: Male
 Race: White
 Age: 82
 Birth Date: 28 Jun 1889
 Birth Place: Wake, North Carolina,
 Residence Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina
 Death Date: 25 Oct 1971
 Death Place: Apex, Wake, North Carolina,
 Father: Matthew Fowler Batchelor
 Mother: Winnie Wimberley

ANCESTRY.COM TREE WIMBERLEY/ DENISE TREE

Spouse & Children

- Myrtle Bland 1884-1960
- Thelma 1914-
- Joseph Fowler Batchelor 1914-1983
- Charlie Ethan Batchelor 1917-1968
- Cornie Lee Batchelor 1920-1982
- Private RUBY BATCHELOR b 1922
- Private FRANCES BATCHELOR b 1925 (FRANCISCO)
- Private

Ethan T Batchelor

BIRTH 28 JUN 1889 • Wake County, North Carolina,
 DEATH 25 OCT 1971 • Apex, Wake County, North Carolina,

Parents

- Matthew Fowler Batchelor 1836-1920
- Winifred Wimberley 1841-1921

BATCHELOR
 FAMILY OF
 WESTERN
 WAKE
 CO NC.

FROM: FIND A GRAVE

Green Level Baptist Church Cemetery
 Cary, Wake County, North Carolina,
 -19795885 • View Source

Ethan T. Batchelor

Family Members

Parents

- M Fowler Batchelor
 1835-1920
- Winifred Wimberley
 Batchelor
 1841-1921

Siblings

- Leugenia Batchelor*
 1860-1931
- Robena D Batchelor*
 1866-1930
- Paulina Batchelor*
 1869-1937
- J B Batchelor*
 1873-1873
- Duffie Batchelor*
 1878-1960
- Ector Chance
 Batchelor*
 1880-1946

Age 11 — Residence

1900 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Son

Age 24 — Marriage

ca 1913 • NC

- Myrtle Bland (1884-1960)

Age 31 — Residence

1920 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 41 — Residence

1930 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Age 46 — Residence

1935 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina

Age 50 — Residence

1 Apr 1940 • White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, USA

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REBY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. ↑
See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

MEDA MAE BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 18 MAR 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. John Henry Batts, Sr

A. Percy Lee Batts

md () Meda Mae Batchelor ↑

1. Jonathan Neal Batts

md () Susan - -

2. Sandra Batts

md () David Wilder

B. John Henry Batts, Jr

Percy L. Batts

Percy Lee Batts, 71, of Atlantic Beach, formerly of Raleigh, died Saturday, March 13, after a courageous battle with cancer. Graveside service was Wednesday, March 17, at Maplewood Cemetery, Wilson.

He served in the Air Force during the Korean War and was an air traffic controller for the Federal Aviation Administration for 23 years.

Surviving: wife, Meda Mae Batchelor Batts; son, Jonathan Neal Batts and daughter-in-law, Susan, of Knightdale; daughter, Sandra B. Wilder and son-in-law, David, of Hubert; four grandchildren; brother, John Henry Batts Jr. of Chocowinity.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

MELANIE

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
 (Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
 Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
 unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
 2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
 COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
 LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
 UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
 of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Kent Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
 Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Drury Batchelor [Draney Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
 Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
 LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Draney
 was a sister of Lucy Savadge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
 b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)]

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor / Delaney Batchelor
 b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
 Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, s/o

SION U; Gs/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

MELBA

BATCHELOR

OBITUARY DOWNLOAD BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)
Deceased: MELBA BATCHELOR FREEMAN
Date: January 21, 2002

DEC. 22, 1922-JAN. 19, 2002

RALEIGH - Melba Batchelor Freeman, 79, formerly of Capital Towers, died Saturday afternoon in Winston-Salem. She was born in Franklin County, daughter of the late Noah and Aby Alford Batchelor. She was a retired cashier at Raleigh Community Hospital Cafeteria.

Funeral service will be held at 2 p.m. on Wednesday at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial in the church cemetery.

She is survived by her daughters and son-in-law, Patricia and Roger Frost of Kemesville and Carla Odette of Winston-Salem; sons and daughters-in-law, Tony and Marilyn Upchurch of Reston, VA and Ray and Marie Freeman of Lexington, NC; seven grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her brothers and sisters, Ervin Batchelor, Eark Batchelor of Lala Alford, Rella Bryant, Nancy Hocutt, Lizzie Sanders, Katie Baker, Marue Pearce, Doris Bunn and Ercel Perry.

Flowers accepted or memorials may be made to the Alzheimer's Association, 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, NC 27605.

The family will receive friends from 7-8:30 p.m. Tuesday, Strickland Funeral Home, 211 W. Third St., Wendell.

Section: Obit
Page: B4
Copyright (c) 2002 The News and Observer

Δ I. Noah Batchelor
Δ m(d) ABY ALFORD

If she had a son
Tony U - was she
m(d) (1st) - - U
m(d) (2nd) - - Freeman

Δ A. Melba Batchelor b 22 DEC 1922 (Franklin Co. NC)
← m(d) - - Freeman
Δ A. Tony Upchurch | of RESTON, VA
m(d) Marilyn - -

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 DEC 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. — — BATCHELOR

A. Nancy Batchelor
m d () Clifton Odell Hocutt } ||

- 1. Harold O. Hocutt
- 2. Charles C. Hocutt
- 3. Gloria Hocutt
m d () — — Phillips
- 4. Joyce Hocutt
m d () — — Strickland

- B. Lala Batchelor m d () — — Alford
- C. Lizzie Batchelor m d () — — Saunders
- D. Melba Batchelor m d () — — Freeman

|| Grandparents of Betty Denise Hocutt

Nancy Batchelor Hocutt
Nancy Batchelor Hocutt, 93, of The Brian Center, Raleigh, formerly of Wendell, died early Wednesday morning, Nov. 29, after an extended stay. Funeral was Friday, Dec. 1, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.
Surviving: sons, Harold O. Hocutt of Raleigh, Charles C. Hocutt of

Wendell; daughter, Gloria H. Phillips of Raleigh; six grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; sisters, Lala B. Alford of Pilot, Lizzie B. Saunders of Louisburg, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh.

Mrs. Hocutt was preceded in death by her husband, Clifton Odell Hocutt, in 1974; a granddaughter, Betty Denise Hocutt in 1980; and a daughter, Joyce Hocutt Strickland in 1986.

Contributions may be made to Baptist Tabernacle Church, Route 1, Box 451, Wendell.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

○ Zebulon Record THUR 21 MAR 1997 Zebulon, NC

- LIZZIE BATCHELOR
- LELA BATCHELOR
- MELBA BATCHELOR ↑

Lizzie B. Sanders
Lizzie Batchelor Sanders, 90, of Spring Hope, died Wednesday, March 19. Funeral was Friday, March 21, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was at Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Wilson.
Surviving: sisters, Lela B. Alford of Pilot, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh; several nieces and nephews.

○ 10 AUG 2007 - RPU called Rosa Mae Baker to pose some questions - had a nice chat.

She reports that MELBA BATCHELOR ↑ was the D/P
NOAH BATCHELOR & — — ALFORD. Melba m d () Eugene
Coleman & [s/o ETNA NMN & of the Richard U, III / Beverly U
Sublan - Ersula U Lane] & had 3 children. They divorced and
she m d () — — FREEMAN

MELBA LEE BATCHELOR

XID-55630⁽²⁾① NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON - FRANKLIN CO - FAT = UPCHURCH
PART 2, 1938 - 1968

Upchurch	17 Sep 1938	Franklin	Eugene Coleman Upchurch	Melba Lee Batchelor ¹
Upchurch	17 Jul 1939	Franklin	Junie Upchurch	Rosa Gay Stallings
Upchurch	2 Nov 1939	Franklin	Nathaniel Upchurch	Mary Louise Privette
Upchurch	1 Feb 1941	Franklin	Linwood D Upchurch	Nannie Q Andrews
Yvonne Jacquin Upchurch	5 Jun 1941	Franklin	Jack Upchurch	Christine Denton
Jimmie Wayne Upchurch	22 Jul 1941	Franklin	Jimmie N Upchurch	Louise Privette
Upchurch	26 Sep 1941	Franklin	Junie Upchurch	Rosa Stallings
Upchurch	15 Feb 1942	Franklin	Richmond Upchurch	Elizabeth Bowden
Patricia Anne Upchurch	29 Oct 1943	Franklin	Richard Berkley Upchurch	Ruby Parrish
Upchurch	6 Sep 1944	Franklin	Jack Upchurch	Christine Denton
Upchurch	20 Oct 1944	Franklin	Jimmie N Upchurch	Louise Privett
Upchurch	6 Jul 1945	Franklin	W Richmond Upchurch	Elizabeth Bowden
Ronnie Upchurch	31 Mar 1947	Franklin	Milton Upchurch	Mozelle Virginia Tant
Betty Carol Upchurch	12 Aug 1947	Franklin	Ennis Elijah Upchurch	Marian Dorene Pearce
Shirley Jean Upchurch	28 Feb 1948	Franklin	Calvin Jack Upchurch	Laura Christine Denton
Upchurch	24 Jul 1949	Franklin	E E Upchurch	Dorene Pearce
Elizabeth Irene Upchurch	14 Feb 1944	Franklin	W Richmond Upchurch	Elizabeth Boone
Steve Alex Upchurch	6 Sep 1950	Franklin	W Richmond Upchurch	Elizabeth Bowden
Donnie Richard Upchurch	10 Aug 1951	Franklin	Milton Upchurch	Mozelle Va Tant
Connie Jane Upchurch	15 May 1953	Franklin	Multon Upchurch	Mozelle Virginia Tant
Farron Jerome Upchurch	21 May 1954	Franklin	Oscar Badger Upchurch	Margierene Lamm
Gary Daniel Upchurch	18 Jul 1954	Franklin	William Daniel Upchurch	Julie Ann Sykes
Donna Carol Upchurch	25 Mar 1955	Franklin	Calvin Jackson Upchurch	Laura Shristine Denton
Randy Nathaniel Upchurch	6 Jul 1957	Franklin	Jimmie Nathaniel Upchurch	Mary Louise Privette
Sonya Juanita Upchurch	3 Sep 1959	Franklin	Rex D Upchurch	Wa L?? Lambert
Bonnie Gale Upchurch	29 Jun 1954	Franklin	Upchurch	Sally Mae Dunston
Kenneth Austin Upchurch	30 Jun 1961	Male Franklin	Rex Delano Upchurch	Wanda Loriane Lambert
Barbara Jean Upchurch	20 Aug 1961	Female Franklin	Douglas Lee Upchurch	Rada Ann Bell
Theresa Yvonne Upchurch	5 Dec 1961	Female Franklin	Jerry Wayne Upchurch	Cecelia Ann Oneal
Kathy Lynn Upchurch	25 Jun 1963	Female Franklin	Jimmy Wayne Upchurch	Donna Pattie Joyner
Sharon Maureen Upchurch	12 Nov 1963	Female Franklin	Rex Delano Upchurch	Wanda Lorine Lambert
Robert Neil Upchurch	8 Feb 1965	Male Franklin	Jerry Wayne Upchurch	Cecelia Anne Oneill
George Madison Upchurch Jr.	24 May 1966	Male Franklin	George Madison Upchurch, SR	Shirley Rose Dorsey
Michael Wayne Upchurch	16 Sep 1966	Male Franklin	Jerry Wayne Upchurch	Cecelia Ann Oneal
Lisa Michele Upchurch	10 Aug 1968	Female Franklin	Ted Cole Upchurch	Judy Faye Mullen
Harry Thomas Upchurch	20 Dec 1968	Male Franklin	Harry Thomas Cleland	Betty Carol Upchurch
Michelle La Reece Upchurch	7 Dec 1967	Female Franklin	William Boyce Upchurch	Cyrethia Doris Dorsey

② Eugene Coleman U in s/o Otha UMN U of the Richard U, III
 Archely U Subdan - Ernsula U Lene

MERRITT

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PAGES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
 MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
 d 29 SEP 1859 (WASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)
 MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
 (A SEDUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
 DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

Δ 3. GERMAN WARD b 8 MAY 1816

- Δ G. Jackie Rose Ann Ward b. 16 Jan. 1837
- Δ Δ Δ m. Isaac Vick Cockrell (s/o Elisha Henry Cockrell and Sallie Vick)
- Δ b. Mary Ann F. Ward b. 17 June 1839
- Δ C. John R. W. Ward b. 23 May 1841 d. 9 Jan. 1844
- Δ d. Nancy Elizabeth L. Ward b. 19 June 1843 d. 23 Apr. 1932
 m. John H. Odom d. 23 July 1908
- Δ e. Rebecca Thomas Ward b. 14 Mar. 1845 d. 8 Dec. 1920
 m. Merritt Batchelor
- Δ f. Sarah Williams Ward b. 21 Nov. 1851 d. 23 Jan. 1907
 m. Jonas A. Joyner (7 Jan. 1886) b. 1 Jan. 1840 d. 8 Feb. 1918

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

A. MARY MANNING
 MD (C) STEPHEN
 BATCHELOR d 1806
 (WASH CO, NC) {HE MD 2ND}
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR

J. ZACHARIAH MELTON

MD (C) SARAH THOMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 MD (C) JAMES TUCKER, JR
 (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
 - A NANSEMOND
 INDIAN OF NORFOLK
 CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER

MERRITT

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

Pgs 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
 MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754
 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARI MANNING
 MD (C) STEPHEN
 BATCHELOR d 1806
 (NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 (C)
 d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (BORN NC, NC)
 MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
 (A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
 DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 MD (C) SARAH THOMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 MD (C) JAMES TUCKER JR
 (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
 - A NANSEMOND
 INDIAN OF NORFOLK
 CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER

3. GERMAN WARD b 8 MAY 1816

- △ G. Jackie Rose Ann Ward b. 16 Jan. 1837
- △△△ m. Isaac Vick Cockrell (s/o Elisha Henry Cockrell and Sallie Vick)
- △ b. Mary Ann F. Ward b. 17 June 1839
- △ C. John R. W. Ward b. 23 May 1841 d. 9 Jan. 1844
- △ d. Nancy Elizabeth L. Ward b. 19 June 1843 d. 23 Apr. 1932
 m. John H. Odom d. 23 July 1908
- △ e. Rebecca Thomas Ward b. 14 Mar. 1845 d. 8 Dec. 1920
 m. Merritt Batchelor
- △ f. Sarah Williams Ward b. 21 Nov. 1851 d. 23 Jan. 1907
 m. Jonas A. Joyner (7 Jan. 1886) b. 1 Jan. 1840 d. 8 Feb. 1918

MERRITT

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Keith Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker^{II}]

A. ^{II} Mary Batchelor [Dorsey Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (3rd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Dorsey
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor
b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)]

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor
b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Elyja Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, sp

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

MOURNING

BATCHELOR

Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLAINE (SLEDGE) UPCHURCH BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (PG 16)

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1758 (Nash Co, NC) d 1820 (Nash Co, NC) ← BROTHERS → SAMUEL BATCHELOR b. 1748 d 1827

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1785 (Nash Co, NC) m abt 1804(0) ELIZABETH DEANS b abt 1782 (Nash Co, NC), dau of THOMAS DEANS ← 1ST COUSINS → JAMES BATCHELOR b. 1768 d 1821

MOURNING BATCHELOR (F) b 15 APR 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d 1888 (Nash Co, NC) m a (1st) abt 1831(0) WILLIAM R. RACKLEY b 15 MAR 1810 (Nash Co, NC) d 27 JAN 1847 (Nash Co, NC); m a (2nd) 2 FEB 1854 (Nash Co, NC) SIMON HENDRICKS d 1868 (Nash Co, NC) [children 5 +] ← 2ND COUSINS → CULLEN BATCHELOR b. 1791 d 1849

MARY ANN RACKLEY b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC) d abt 1900 (Nash Co, NC) m a 1 NOV 1855 (Nash Co, NC) EVAN NICK BRYANT b 28 FEB 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 10 DEC 1884 (Nash Co, NC) (Bur-Ridge Road Cem, Nash Co, NC) ← 3RD COUSINS → STARLING JONES BATCHELOR b 1830 d abt 1908

ROBERT LEE BRYANT "BOMPASS" b 1840 d 1873 d 18 NOV 1932 ← 4TH COUSINS → LANNIE A. BATCHELOR b 1865 d 1940

PAUL BRYANT b 24 SEP 1878 d 5 AUG 1961 (Bur-Pine View Cem. Rocky Mt, NC) ← 5TH COUSINS → NANNIE VESTER

WILLIAM PAUL BRYANT b 21 MAY 1922 d 12 MAR 1978 (BOR-NS FAT) ← 6TH COUSINS → EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT b 4 JAN 1950 m d TIMOTHY WITLEY RACKLEY ← 6TH COUSINS ONCE REMOVED

○ Vester Family Outline - Based on 11 APR 1968 Notes of RDM
 Visit with Nancy Annamarella Vester; on Family Bible - Tar River,
 & Batchelor Family by L.K. Williams

I. Benjamin Vester md (l) Elizabeth Tucker "Betsey"

A. Benjamin Hawkins Vester b (MAY) 1825 (Nash Co, NC) d SEP 1891
 (Nash Co, NC) md 31 DEC 1855 (l) Sallie Ann Rockley b 5 JUL
 1841 (Nash Co, NC) d 26 (25) OCT 1916 (Nash Co, NC), d/o
Mourning Batchelor b 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d 1888 and
 William R. Rockley

1. William Willie Washington Vester (F) b 23 NOV 1856
2. Julia Ann Isabelle Vester b 30 APR 1859
3. Benjamin Jordan Vester b 18 APR 1862, d 2 MAY 1866
4. Sallie Ann Bettie Vester b 21 JUL 1864
5. Nanny May Vester b 16 SEP 1866
6. Benjamin Horatio Blair Vester b 3 DEC 1868
7. Polly Henrietta Vester b 14 FEB 1871
8. Delby Leanna Vester b 13 MAR 1873
9. Charlie McAdams Vester b 4 SEP 1875
10. Elijah Francis Vester b 22 MAY 1878 d 10 JUN 1948
 md (l) Anne Belle - d 9 FEB 1935 (Rocky Mt, NC) (DUKE HOSP.)

B. Elijah Vester b 30 MAR 1823 (?)

C. Sallie Ann Vester

D. Jordan W. Vester b 15 JAN 1828 d abt 1903 md 22 DEC 1863
 (Nash Co, NC) Nancy W. Manning b 1843 d/o MELOM / MACOM
 Manning b 1817 and Elizabeth Ann Batchelor b 1818 "Betsey"

1. John Ansley Thomas Vester b FEB 1866 d 5 NOV 1940
 md 25 MAR 1895 (l) Lannne Adam Batchelor b 7 APR
 1865 d 25 MAR 1940

- a. Nancy Annamarella Vester b 27 MAY 1891
- b. John Franklin Vester b 15 DEC 1891

2. Ben Vester
3. William Vester
4. Elijah Vester

5. Letorah Vester md -- MATTHEWS
6. SALLY Vester md -- BASS
7. BETTY Vester md -- COLLIE

↳

OTHERS IN
 BIBLE: LEAH
 MANNING
 WILLIAM I. MAY
 md 9 JUN 1853
 ELIZABETH L. -
 JOEL HARRIS
 d 21 APR 1850
 md (l) SARAH
 P. - d
 23 JUL 1852

N.

RUDOLPH BATCHELOR

① The Zebulon Record THUR 4 JUL 1985 Zebulon, Nc

N. Rudolph Batchelor

N. Rudolph Batchelor, 62, of Rocky Mount, died Wednesday, June 26. Funeral was 3:30 p.m. Friday, June 28, at Johnson Funeral Home chapel, Rocky Mount. Burial was at Oakdale Cemetery, Spring Hope.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Naomi Joyner Batchelor; sons, Norman Spencer Batchelor of Spring Hope, Stephen Dean Batchelor of the home; daughters, Mrs. Phyllis Ann Mitchell, Miss Donna Kay Kehoe and Mrs. Ginger D. Matthews, all of Nashville; parents, Mr. and Mrs. Percy Batchelor of Spring Hope; brother, Warren D. Batchelor of Spring Hope; sisters, Mrs. Josephine Edwards of Zebulon, Dr. Barbara Batchelor of Indianapolis, Ind.; nine grandchildren; a great-grandchild.

NANCY

BATCHELOR

○ From Iti 8 AVE-2001 Dorothy Victoria Hedgpeth, to Rpu
[* For more descendants see Iti from Dorothy - Rpu]

- 1 George Creekmore
- ... +Margaret Rock
- 2 Edmond Creekmore 1627 -
- +Jane Wood
- 3 John Creekmore
- 3 Edward Creekmore
- 3 Elizabeth Creekmore
- 3 Edmond Creekmore Aft 1658 -
- +Elizabeth Cuthrell
- 4 Edward Creekmore
- 4 Solomon Creekmore - 1767
- +Elizabeth Cuthrell
- 5 Edward Creekmore
- 5 Timothy Creekmore Abt 1755 - 1832
- +Nanny Batchelor - 1851
- 6 Thomas Flourenty Creekmore 1813 - 1890
- +Eliabeth Sykes 1814 - 1880
- 7 Katura Creekmore 1851 -
- 7 Josiah Gordon Creekmore 1844 - 1914
- +Anne Eliza Gay 1846 - 1941
- 7 Dennis Boykin Creekmore 1847 -
- 7 Artolia Creekmore 1849 -
- 7 James Creekmore 1855 -
- 7 Mary E. H Creekmore 1833 -
- 7 Wm M.F. Creekmore 1836 -
- 7 Nancy A Creekmore 1842 -
- 6 Timothy Terry "TT" Creekmore 1810 -
- 6 Solomon C. Creekmore
- 6 Nancy D. Creekmore
- 6 Annas B Creekmore
- 5 Absolum Creekmore
- 5 Solomon Creekmore
- 4 Job Creekmore
- 4 Edmund Creekmore
- 2 Robert Creekmore 1622 -
- 2 Ane Creekmore 1624 -
- 2 Amos Creekmore 1624 -

CROSSFILE:

- Δ CREEKMORE FAMILY
- Δ SEYMOUR FAMILY

DESCENDANTS OF JOSIAH GORDON CREEKMORE & ANNE:

- . 8 Minnie Creekmore 1876 -
- . 8 Joseph Wilburn Creekmore 1883 -
- . 8 Cleora Alwelder Creekmore 1881 -
- . 8 Sarah Geneva Creekmore 1878 -
- . 8 Wyatt Henderson Creekmore 1874 -
- . 8 Lula King Creekmore 1870 -
- . 8 Annie Laura Creekmore 1872 - 1941
- +Seymour 1871 - 1905
- 9 Clara WiggsSeymore 1897 - 1986
- +Richard Motley Hutchinson Sr 1893 - 1988
- 10 Richard Motley Hutchinson Jr. 1922 - 2000
- +Catherine Marie Finn
- 10 Edgar Seymore Hutchinson 1923 - 1995
- +Jean Elizabeth Whigmam - 1982
- 10 Arthur Edward Hutchinson Hutchinson Jr. 1927 -
- +Evelyn Virginia Skuse
- 9 Robert Seymore 1899 - 1989
- +Faber Gay 1901 - 1986
- 10 Robert Bennett Seymore 1933 - 2001
- +Peggy Joyce Bulock 1932 -
- 9 Annie Lee Seymore 1900 - 1998
- +Lorenzo Hedgpeth 1869 - 1941
- 10 Dorothy Victoria Hedgpeth 1920 -
- +Julius Thurman Singletary 1912 -
- 9 Lola Eugenia Seymore 1901 -
- +William Edmund Mullen 1896 - 1955
- 10 Lucille Evelyn Mullin 1923 -
- +Jesse Woodrow Norris 1913 - 2000
- 10 Carroll Gray Mullen 1926 -
- +Hazel Josephine Lundy 1928 -
- 9 Edna Seymore 1903 - 1966
- +Bennett Lee Jones 1886 - 1962
- 10 Wilford Maynard Jones 1926 -
- +Millie Kay Brantly 1927 - 1974
- 10 Josiah G Jones 1927 -
- +Dorothy Jeans 1931 -
- 10 Rosalie Jones 1928 -
- +Horace Coleman Moody 1921 -
- 10 Gerald Seymore Jones 1930 -
- +Minnie Grey Edwards 1926 -
- 10 Charles Edgar Jones 1932 -
- +Brenda Sue Ray 1943 -
- 10 Anita Page Jones 1936 -
- +Wesley Gray Prevet 1934 -
- 10 Alice Wright Jones 1938 -
- +Willard Carol Jones 1933 -
- 10 Ronnie Morris Jones 1941 -
- +Hilda Jason Medlin
- 10 Laura Faye Jones 1944 -
- +William Carol Jones 1945 -
- 9 William Joseph Edgar Seymore 1905 - 1972
- +Margaret Elizabeth Eason - 1980

CONNECTIONS AMONG UPCHAURCH
- BATCHELOR - CREEKMORE - SLEDGE
FAMILIES:

I. STEPHEN BATCHELOR b 1723

A. SAMUEL BATCHELOR b 1748

1/2 SIDELINGS } Δ -----> EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE
MDC ROBERT PHELPS
UPCHAURCH

Δ B NANCY BATCHELOR b 1774 d 1851

Δ MDC TIMOTHY CREEKMORE

1. THOMAS FLOURENTY CREEKMORE

Δ Q. KATURA CREEKMORE

Δ MDC BENJAMIN
WASHINGTON UPCHAURCH

W. JOSIAH GORDON
CREEKMORE

-----> DOROTHY VICTORIA HEDGEPEIN

NANCY

BATCHELOR

○ From It# 16 MAY 1997 Pamela Laverne Jerin D RPH

- I. Henry M. Bunn b. 1790 d. 15 AUG 1815 (Wake Co, NC)
md (1) Penny Pendergrass b. 1796. Had 8 children
- A. Malachi Bunn b. 1820 d. 17 SEP 1840 (Franklin Co, NC)
md Margaret Robertsson b. 1821 d. 1900 - Had 11 children
1. Lucy Ann Bunn b. 1841. (On 1880 census is with
Brittan Medlin) md 1860 (Franklin Co, NC) Sion Turner
Lucy also md Daniel Besette & Barton Hicks
 2. Maran Bunn b. 1845
 3. Elizabeth Bunn "Betsy" b. 1847 - 4 children
 4. Joseph David Bunn b. MAR 1849 (Bur - Bunn Cem.,
Franklin Co, NC) md Cary Ann Alford b. APR 1853
a. William Niley Bunn md Mathe 4
 5. Eliza J. Bunn b. 1851 md (1) - - Gessup
 6. Calvin H. Bunn b. 1853 md (1st) Nancy Batchelor
md (2nd) Wela Grantley
a. Frank Davis Bunn md Naomia Jeanz
 7. Henry Bunn b. 1855
 8. Roena P. Bunn b. 1857 md Hilliard Wheeler
 9. Malachi Bunn b. 1859
 10. Jordan C. Bunn b. 1862 md Katie Williams
 11. Reta Bunn b. 1865 "Aunt"

NANCY

BATCHELOR

○ Zelulon Record THUR 9 DEC 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. — — BATCHELOR

A. Nancy Batchelor ↑
m & () Clifton Odell Hocutt] ↓

1. Harold O. Hocutt
2. Charles C. Hocutt
3. Glorvia Hocutt
m & () — — Phillips
4. Joyce Hocutt
m & () — — Strickland

- B. Lala Batchelor m & () — — Alford
- C. Lizzie Batchelor m & () — — Saunders
- D. Melba Batchelor m & () — — Freeman

↓ Grandparents of Betty Denise Hocutt

Nancy Batchelor Hocutt
 Nancy Batchelor Hocutt, 93, of The Brian Center, Raleigh, formerly of Wendell, died early Wednesday morning, Nov. 29, after an extended stay. Funeral was Friday, Dec. 1, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.
 Surviving: sons, Harold O. Hocutt of Raleigh, Charles C. Hocutt of

Wendell; daughter, Gloria H. Phillips of Raleigh; six grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; sisters, Lala B. Alford of Pilot, Lizzie B. Saunders of Louisburg, Melba B. Freeman of Raleigh.
 Mrs. Hocutt was preceded in death by her husband, Clifton Odell Hocutt, in 1974; a granddaughter, Betty Denise Hocutt in 1980; and a daughter, Joyce Hocutt Strickland in 1986.
 Contributions may be made to Baptist Tabernacle Church, Route 1, Box 451, Wendell.
 Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

① The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams - pg 214, 215

I. Timothy Creekmore, d 1834 m'd Nancy Batchelor b about 1773 (Nash Co, NC), [see reference for more detail/ancestors of these lines]. They had six children all born in Nash Co, NC including:

A. Thomas F. Creekmore b. 25 APR 1814 (Nash Co, NC) d 27 FEB 1890 m'd 6 FEB 1833 Elizabeth Sykes b. 2 NOV 1814 d 14 MAY 1880. They had 9 children including:

1. Josiah Gordon Creekmore b. 22 JUN 1844 d 25 JAN 1914 m'd Annie Eliza Gay b. 14 FEB 1841, dau of Henderson Gay & Eunice A

- a. Lula Kinsey Creekmore
- b. Ann Laura Creekmore
- c. Wyatt Henderson Creekmore
- d. Mennie Ina Creekmore
- e. Sarah Geneva Creekmore
- f. Clara Alameda Creekmore
- g. Joseph Millhorne Creekmore

2. Catura Creekmore "Kati" b 31 OCT 1851 d 2 SEP 1937 m'd () Benjamin Washington U b 23 NOV 1844 d 15 JAN 1927

a. Henry Clay U b 22 JUL 1875 d 18 JAN 1936

NANCY JANE BATCHELOR

ARTICLE 526 "MALACHI BUNN FAMILY" FRANKLIN CO., NC HERITAGE BOOK BY: DANNY CALIER BUNN

I. MALACHI BUNN CSA b APT 1914 (WAKE CO, NC) - KILLED CIVIL WAR - ADD #
 DA POSSIBLY S/P HENRY BUNN OF FRANKLIN CO, NC & PENNINA PENDERGRASS
 A MD 15 SEP 1840 - MB (WAKE CO, NC) MARGARET ROBINSON - THIS → "PENNY"
 COUPLE MOVED TO DUNN TWP, FC, NC ABOUT 1844

DA A. LUCY ANN B. "ANNIE" b 1842 - 1897 MD (1ST) DANIEL BISSETTE
 MD (2ND) BURTON HICKS

DA 1. PINK BISSETTE
 DA 2. MALACHI BISSETTE
 DA B. MARION B b APT 1845 d CIVIL WAR NM ADD #

DA C. HENRY B.
 DA D. JOSEPH DAVID B "DAVE" 1848-1916 } OPERATED TAVERN IN PILOT - LOST TO FRAN 1996
 DA MD 1871 (FC, NC) CLARY ALFORD

DA DA 1. W^m. MILEY B.; 2. VIRGINIA B.; 3. ROSA J. B.; 4. LUCY M. B.
 DA E. CALVIN HENRY/HILL B. "CALIER" 1849-1921 - ADD #
 DA MD (1ST) NANCY JANE BATCHELOR - BRO = { HAYWOOD BATCHELOR ADD #
 DA MD (2ND) LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY "NOLIE" { ADD #
 [LETHA = D/O FANNIE ANN U & G/P AMBROSE AMOS U]

- 1. OCTAVIA B. D
 - 2. LONA B. D
 - 3. DRA B. D
 - 4. VANNIE B. D
 - 5. JUNIE F. B. D
- [JUNIE FLOYD BUNN = FAT/O DANNY CALIER B.]

DA F. ELIZA J. B. b 1852 MD (C) KINRED GOSWICK - BUT SHE HAD FOUR CHILDREN BEFORE HAND

DA DA 1. ELLA B.; 2. JENNETTE B.; 3. DANIEL B.; 4. RACHEL BUNN

DA G. ROENA P. B. "RENIE" b 1857 MD HILLARD DALLAS WHEELER - 9 CHILDREN

- 1. WILLIAM W. A
- 2. HARVESTER W. A
- 3. MARCUS W. A
- 4. POLLY W. A
- 5. MARY W. A
- 6. METTA W. A
- 7. WRELLA W. A
- 8. JIMMY W. A
- 9. OPHILIA W. A

DA H. ELIZABETH B. "BETSY" b 1858 [NM ?-]
 DA DA 1. OSCAR B.; 2. W^m B.; 3. SIGMA B.; 4. JOAN B.

DA I. MALACHI B., JR b APT 1859 - ON 1860 CENSUS BUT NOT 1870, 1880 - PRESUME DJED YOUNG

DA J. ROSA L. B. "CHICK" b APT 1860 MD (C) JAMES W. U [S/P AMBROSE AMOS U]
 DA 1. MINDA U; 2. CORA U [CORA ALICE U] [I SHOW 11 CHILDREN - R PU]

DA K. JORDAN CALVIN B. "JERD" b 1861 FARMER - 1 MILE WEST OF PILOT
 DA MD (C) KATIE WILLIAMS D/O FLOYD WILLIAMS

12 } 1. ROSA B.; 2. JEANETTE B.; 3. HATTIE B.; 4. MINNIE B.;
 DA } 5. CULLUS B.; 6. EVA B.; 7. JORDAN B.; 8. BAYLUS B.;
 DA } 9. BESSIE B.; 10. LANEY B.; 11. SAMUEL B.; 12. HOLLIS B.

* [AMBROSE AMOS U HEARS

- AT LINE IN THE
 RICHARD U, III/
 BURKELY U
 SUBCLAN]

NANCY JANE BATCHELOR

FROM: Bunn Families of SEUS - Vol 3 re Malachi, Henry, and Owen Bunn 2006 By Danny Calier Bunn

I. Letha Nola Brantley (d/o Fannie Ann U of the Richard U, III / Berhely U Sublan - Ambrose Amos U line) she was the 2nd wife of CALVIN HILL BUNN "CALIER"

4. CALVIN HILL² BUNN (MALACHI¹)¹⁴ was born 1849 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 07 Apr 1921 in Rex Hospital, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC¹⁵. He married (1) NANCY JANE BATCHELOR 21 Jan 1890 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁶, daughter of HARDY BATCHELOR and SALLIE. She was born 1862 in NC¹⁷, and died 1902 in NC. He married (2) LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY 14 Mar 1906 in Nash Co., NC¹⁸, daughter of ATLAS BRANTLEY and FANNIE UPCHURCH. She was born 11 May 1873 in Nash Co., NC, and died 26 May 1936 in Franklin Co., NC¹⁹.
↳ d/o AMBROSE AMOS UPCHURCH

Notes for CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Calvin "Calier" Hill Bunn owned many acres of land in that county, about one mile south of the Pilot community. He also operated a small store in next to his home. His brother-in-law, Haywood Batchelor, who was cripple and rolled around on a cart and repaired shoes in the store. The 1920 Franklin County census indicates that Haywood was living with Calier at that time. Calier was married twice and had 6 children, 5 by his first wife and 1 by his second wife.

Calier died of chronic intestinal nephritis on April 7, 1921 at Rex Hospital in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. He died intestate (Orders & Decrees, Franklin Co., NC, Book 10, page 470). J. D. Stallings was appointed administrator of his estate which appears in the May 6, 1921 issue of the Franklin Times newspaper, Louisburg, NC, asking that persons having claims against the estate to present them prior to April 15, 1921. Calier and his first wife are buried in a cemetery next to his home located on SR 1746, approximately 1 mile south of Pilot, Franklin Co., NC. His second wife Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley is buried in a cemetery on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately .4 miles east of its intersection with SR 1150 in Nash County, NC.

A map showing land received by Calier in the division of his mother's land is shown on page 132, Book 6, Orders & Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC. Another map showing the division of Calier's land at his death is shown on page __, Book 10.

More About CALVIN HILL BUNN:

Burial: 08 Apr 1921, Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC
Cause of Death: Chronic Intestinal Nephritis (Inflamation of the Kidneys)

Notes for NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Nancy Jane Batchelor was the first wife of Calier Hill Bunn. They were married in Franklin County in the home of Calier. She died in 1902 and is buried in a cemetery next to their home which was located on Stallings Road (SR 1746), approximately one mile south of Pilot, Franklin County, NC.

More About NANCY JANE BATCHELOR:

Burial: Bunn Cemetery, SR1746, 1 mi. S. Pilot, Franklin Co., NC

Notes for LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Letha Nola "Nolie" Brantley was the second wife of Calier Bunn. She was born in Nash County, NC, and was living in Franklin Co., NC, at the time of her death. Nollie is buried in the Brantley Cemetery located on the south side of Hwy. 97, approximately 1/2 mile east of the junction of Hwy. 97 and SR 1150, Nash Co., NC. A map showing the dower land of Nolie can be found on page 257, Book 9, Orders and Decrees, in the Clerk of Court's office in Louisburg, NC.

More About LETHA NOLA BRANTLEY:

Burial: Brantley Cem., Hwy 97, .4 mi. E. SR1150, Nash Co., NC
Cause of Death: Apoplexy

Children of CALVIN BUNN and NANCY BATCHELOR are:

- 14. Δ i. OCTAVIA F.³ BUNN, b. 08 May 1892, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 Dec 1916.
- 15. Δ ii. LONA SALLY BUNN, b. 30 Sep 1894, Franklin Co., NC; d. 02 Jun 1963, NC.
- 16. Δ iii. ORA JANE BUNN, b. 07 Jul 1896, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Sep 1992, Franklin Co., NC.
- 17. Δ iv. VANNIE CALVIN BUNN, b. 15 Oct 1900, Franklin Co., NC; d. 27 Nov 1985, Fulton Co., GA.
- 18. Δ v. FRANK DAVIS BUNN, b. 10 Apr 1902, Franklin Co., NC; d. 12 Jan 1972, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.

Child of CALVIN BUNN and LETHA BRANTLEY is:

- 19. Δ vi. JUNNIE FLOYD³ BUNN, b. 23 Nov 1909, Franklin Co., NC; d. 07 May 1972, Nash General Hospital, Nash Co., NC.

NANCY JANE BATCHELOR

○ From It 8 FEB 2002 Danny Calier Bann to RPU

I. Richard U, III (Head of Clan) → A. Barkley U → I. Ambrose Amos U →

a. Fannie U b. 1851 (Franklin Co, NC) d Pilot, Franklin Co, NC.
Burr. Punette/Strickland Cem., Rocky Cross, Nash Co, NC.

md 20 DEC 1870 (Nash Co, NC) Atlas Brantley b 1850 (or 1848 Tombstone) (Nash Co, NC) d 2 MAR 1920 (Franklin Co, NC) (Boy - AS wife), s/o Edmund Brantley & Susan Parks

(f) William Ambrose Brantley b 15 JAN 1872 (Nash Co, NC) d 3 FEB 1930 (Burr. - Strickland Cem., SR 1150, Nash Co, NC)

md (1st) 6 DEC 1893 (Nash Co, NC) Ella Brantley b 3 APR 1877 (Nash Co, NC) d 3 FEB 1924 (?) [D/o Jacob Brantley &

Petty Manaway]; md (2nd) 22 DEC 1927 (Nash Co, NC) (Both names listed as husband). Polly Ann Strickland

(ii) Letta Nela Brantley "Nellie" b 11 MAY 1873 (Nash Co, NC) d 23 MAY 1936 (Pilot, Franklin Co, NC) md 14 MAR 1906

(Nash Co, NC) Calier Hill Bann b APR 1854 () d 4 APR 1921 (Wake Co, NC) [s/o Hardy Batchelor and Sallie - -]

[Calier Hill Bann md (1st) 21 JAN 1890 (Franklin Co, NC) Nancy Jane Batchelor b 1862 () d 1902 ← VS PARENTS OF - ?? RPU

(iii) Ulysses L. Brantley b 4 DEC 1875 (Nash Co, NC) d 20 OCT 1918

(iv) J. Sherwood Brantley b 25 NOV 1898 (Nash Co, NC) d 10 JUN 1895 (Nash Co, NC)

(v) Calvin M. Brantley b 1880 (Nash Co, NC)

(vi) Fannie Susan Brantley [vs "SIESSIE" in RPU Records]

b JUN 1883 (Nash Co, NC) md 15 SEP 1914 (Nash Co, NC) J. D. Williams

(vii) Lawrence Fletcher Brantley b 16 SEP 1885 (Nash Co, NC) d 10 APR 1959 (Nash Co, NC)

md (1st) 29 DEC 1915 (Nash Co, NC) Belzie Ann Brantley b 5 AUG 1899 () d 5 MAR 1941 () [D/o John Atlas Brantley & Ardella Swanda Perry]

md (2nd) 4 MAR 1945 [vs 4 MAR 1946] Annie Lee Thorne b 9 APR 1886 () d 11 AUG 1971

NANNIE FRANCES BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PAGES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

MD (?) MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754

(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()

d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC)

MD (?) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791

(A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH

DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1870 CENSUS

Δ 7. TRANQUILLA WARD "AQUILA" b 1 AUG 1824

Δ a. Hilliard H. Winstead b. 1842, Nash

Δ h. George T. Winstead b. 1844, Nash

Δ c. Mary Penny E. Winstead b. 1846
m. Columbus Braswell

Δ d. William H. Winstead b. 1847 (moved to Pitt Co., N.C.)

Δ e. Haywood H. Winstead b. 1849 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ f. German A. Winstead b. 1850 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

Δ g. Franklin P. Winstead b. 1852
m. Bettie A. _____ b. May 1858

Δ h. John Harris Winstead b. 10 Dec. 1855 d. 9 Oct. 1925, Nash
m. Nannie Frances Batchelor b. 10 Feb. 1870 d. 1 June 1959, Nash
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

Δ i. Robert P. Winstead b. 4 Dec. 1860 d. 11 Feb. 1935, Nash
m. Fannie Wright Batchelor b. 30 Nov. 1862 d. 4 Nov. 1952
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

Δ j. Joseph Lawrence Winstead b. 1862, Nash Co.

Δ k. Lucy Ella Winstead b. 26 Sept. 1867 d. 10 Nov. 1939, Nash
m. Elisha Robert Rackley (ca. 1886, Nash) b. 11 Sept. 1865
d. 1 Dec. 1944, Nash (s/o R. Francis Rackley and Ann Eliza Cockrell)

F. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

A. MARI MANNING

MD (?) STEPHEN

BATCHELOR d 1806

(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

1. MARGARET BATCHELOR

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

MD (?) SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

MD (?) JAMES TUCKER JR

(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR

- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK

CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

1. LUCY TUCKER

NOAH

BATCHELOR

OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)
Deceased: MELBA BATCHELOR FREEMAN
Date: January 21, 2002

DEC. 22, 1922-JAN. 19, 2002

RALEIGH – Melba Batchelor Freeman, 79, formerly of Capital Towers, died Saturday afternoon in Winston-Salem. She was born in Franklin County, daughter of the late Noah and Aby Alford Batchelor. She was a retired cashier at Raleigh Community Hospital Cafeteria.

Funeral service will be held at 2 p.m. on Wednesday at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial in the church cemetery.

She is survived by her daughters and son-in-law, Patricia and Roger Frost of Kemesville and Carla Odette of Winston-Salem; sons and daughters-in-law, Tony and Marilyn Upchurch of Reston, VA and Ray and Marie Freeman of Lexington, NC; seven grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her brothers and sisters, Ervin Batchelor, Eark Batchelor of Lala Alford, Rella Bryant, Nancy Hocutt, Lizzie Sanders, Katie Baker, Marue Pearce, Doris Bunn and Ercel Perry.

Flowers accepted or memorials may be made to the Alzheimer's Association, 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, NC 27605.

The family will receive friends from 7-8:30 p.m. Tuesday, Strickland Funeral Home, 211 W. Third St., Wendell.

Section: Obit
Page: B4
Copyright (c) 2002 The News and Observer

Δ I. Noah Batchelor
Δ m(d) ABY ALFORD

If she had a son
Tony U - was she
m(d) 1st - - U
m(d) 2nd - - Freeman

Δ A. Melba Batchelor b 22 DEC 1922 (Franklin Co. NC)
← m(d) - - Freeman
Δ A. Tony Upchurch | of RESTON, VA
m(d) Marilyn - -

① From the 7 NOV 1998 Gilbert Kendrick Alford, Jr DRPA

I. RICHARD U, III - Head of clan

A. BURKELY U

1. MARTHA M. U

SAME → a. BRYANT ALFORD

4. Bryant ALFORD born 1845, Dunn's Township, Franklin County, NC, married 6 Jan 1874, in Dunn's Township, Franklin County, NC, Lucy Ann PUCKETT, born JAN 1855, Dunn's Township, Franklin County, NC, (daughter of Jamerson PUCKETT and Cornelia A. POWELL) died 1929, Johnston County, North Carolina, buried: Social Plains Church, Franklin Co. NC. Bryant died 5 Apr 1900, Franklin County, North Carolina, buried: Social Plains Church, Franklin Co. NC.

Children:

12. i Savalia ALFORD born ABT 1875, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Jim PHELPS.
13. ii Mallie M. ALFORD born 4 Apr 1875, Franklin County, North Carolina, married 19 Dec 1900, Carey WHITLEY. Mallie died 8 Dec 1937, buried: Social Plains Church, Franklin Co. NC.
14. iii James Kiser ALFORD born ABT 1878, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Emily HOCUTT. James buried: Corinth Holders, North Carolina.
15. iv Abidener ALFORD born 9 Oct 1878, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Noah BATCHELOR. Abidener died 19 Nov 1975, buried: Social Plains Church, Franklin Co. NC.
16. v Emma J. ALFORD born JUN 1880, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Willie CLARK.
17. vi Lucy B. ALFORD born JUL 1881, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Jonnie WOODRUFF.
18. vii Sudie ALFORD born JAN 1883, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Edward RICHARDSON. Sudie buried: Corinth Holders, North Carolina.
19. viii Arkie ALFORD born JAN 1885, Franklin County, North Carolina.
20. ix Bertha E. ALFORD born SEP 1885, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Jake HUNTER. Bertha buried: Corinth, North Carolina.
21. x Nellie M. ALFORD born MAY 1888, Franklin County, North Carolina, married Sonnie MURRAY. Nellie buried: Murray Cemetery, North Carolina.
22. xi Alma S. ALFORD born APR 1889, Franklin County, North Carolina.
23. xii Dollie ALFORD born OCT 1891, Franklin County, North Carolina.
24. xiii Mecie ALFORD born FEB 1894, Franklin County, North Carolina.
25. xiv Donnah ALFORD born JUL 1896, Franklin County, North Carolina.
26. xv Octavia ALFORD married Bud CARROLL.

② NOTE- This Noah Batchelor does not appear in The Batchelor Family - NDA 10 JAN 1979

NOAH

BATCHELOR

(2)

○ 10 AUG 2007. RPU called Rosa Mae Baker to pose some questions - had a nice chat.

She reports that MELBA BATCHELOR was the D/P
NOAH BATCHELOR & - - ALFORD. Melba and 1st Eugene
Coleman II [s/o extra NMN II of the Richard II, III / Beverly II
Sullivan - Ernie & Gene] & had 3 children. They divorced and
she and 2nd (?) - - FREEMAN

PHEREBY

BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams - Pg 204

I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) ESS/AP

A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) ESS/AP

B. Margaret Batchelor b abt 1754 (VA)

1. Miller Ward, Jr b 23 APR 1789 d 29 SEP 1859 (Nash Co, NC)

a. CHERRY WARD b 12 DEC 1818 - see below

6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 23, 1883, Wilson Co., NC; m. Jan 2, 1844, Nash Co., NC, HENRY HOWARD WINSTEAD, b. Oct. 20, 1820, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 1, 1886, Wilson Co., NC; son of THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr., and ELIZABETH DIXON. (THOMAS WINSTEAD, Jr. m/2, PHEREBY BATCHELOR, dau. of DANIEL B. BATCHELOR. See Chapter 8 for connection.) CHERRY and HENRY had seven children:

7-1. THEOPHILUS (BOB) WINSTEAD, b. 1845; m. May 25, 1866, Nash Co., NC, SUSAN WINSTEAD, b. 1848.

7-2. JOHN HENRY COLUMBUS (LUM) WINSTEAD, b. 1847; d. Mar. 6, 1896.

7-3. WILLIAM W. WINSTEAD, b. 1849.

7-4. CHARLES WINSTEAD, b. Feb. 16, 1857, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 5, 1955; m. Oct. 3, 1877, MARY BATCHELOR; dau. of JONATHAN (JOHN) ASTOR BATCHELOR. See par. 8-30 chapter 10 for connection.

7-5. LUCIEN HINES WINSTEAD, b. July 3, 1858; d. July 27, 1932; m. ANDY ADAMS.

7-6. LOUISIANA WINSTEAD, b. June 24, 1860, Nash Co., NC; d. July 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Nash Co., NC, WILEY CREATON (CRETE) ADAMS, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Nash Co., NC; d. July 31, 1936, Nash Co., NC; son of LOTT ADAMS and CHARITY MOODY. Seven children.

7-7. INDIANA WINSTEAD, b. May 16, 1864, Nash Co., NC; d. June 6, 1956, Nash Co., NC; m. JESSE JAMES ADAMS.

RANDALL HINTON BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 21 SEP 1989 Zebulon, NC

Randall Hinton Batchelor

Randall Hinton Batchelor, 62, of Nashville, died Friday, Sept. 15. Funeral services were at 4 p.m., Monday, Sept. 17 at the Johnson Funeral Home in Nashville. Burial was at Forest Hill Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Mildred Denton Batchelor; daughter, Ann Layton of Nashville; sisters, Barbara Jo Batchelor of Nashville, Margaret B. Gay of Zebulon, Doris B. Grissom of Clayton; three grandchildren.

○ See It 28 OCT 2001 willa Mae Bolton Ed RPM

I. James Algia Phillips of the Richard U, III / James U, VII Sublan - Elizabeth Thane U Line.

A. Oliver Newton Phillips

1. Wesley Floyd Phillips

b. Mildred Marie Phillips b 2 SEP 1921 (?) md AUG 1953C
James Freeman Vach b 15 OCT 1922 (?) d 23 JUL 1973

c. Mary Magalee Phillips b 3 JAN 1923 (?) md NOV 1942

(I) Derwood Hill Perry b 7 NOV 1923

ii. Phyllis Hill Perry b 20 FEB 1944 (?) md 4 JUN 1966D

Raymond Batchelor?

(I) Kemi Batchelor b 2 AUG 1972

(II) Kelly Batchelor b 1 MAR 1975

iii. Patricia Lee Perry b 23 SEP 1945 md (?) Howard Bruce Brandon, Sr

(I) Howard Bruce Brandon, Jr b 22 MAR 1982

iiii. Wesley Bryan Perry b 30 SEP 1956

(I) ERIN MIRIAM PERRY (Triplet)

(II) EMILY LAUREN PERRY (Triplet)

(III) WESLEY ROSS PERRY (Triplet)

v. Michael Allen Perry b 28 SEP 1962C (?) d 29 OCT 1962
(Nashville, NC)

vi. Stephen Scott Perry b 14 FEB 1964

REBECCA J

BATCHELOR

○ NASH CO, NC - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I
(Original Will Books I, II, III, IV) 1778-1860
Four wills unvalued - one below on Pg 15

BATCHELOR, DRURY

P. 589. April 10, 1863 - Nov. Ct. 1864. Wife
unnamed. Son & Ex: MERRITT. Daus: 1. DELANY BOWDEN,
2. REBECCA BATCHELOR, 3. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, 4. ?
COPPEDGE. Gr. dau: ANN ELIZA COPPEDGE. Sis-in-law:
LUCY SAVEDGE (SAVAGE?). Wit: JOSIAH COLLINS, RICHMOND
UPCHURCH.

Relationships from above and from Pgs 16 & 32
of The Batchelor Family [] by Lyle Kent Williams

I. [Daniel Batchelor b abt 1773 (Nash Co, NC) d 1853 md (1st)
Ann Tucker¹¹]

A. ¹¹ Drury Batchelor [Draney Batchelor b abt 1790 (Nash
Co, NC) d 1865 (Nash Co, NC) md (2nd) 30 APR 1847 (C)
LORANEY SAVAGE b 1797 (Nash Co, NC)]. Draney
was a sister of Lucy Savedge (AKA Lucy SAVADGE)

1. Merritt Batchelor [b FEB 1824 (Nash Co, NC)

2. Delany Batchelor md (C) -- BOWDEN

3. Rebecca Batchelor [Rebecca J. Batchelor¹¹
b abt 1823]

4. Elizabeth Batchelor [b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC)

5. - - Batchelor md (C) -- COPPEDGE

↳ [Melanie Batchelor/Delaney Batchelor
b abt 1821 (Nash Co, NC) md (1st) 14 SEP

1842 (Nash Co, NC) James Coppedge

a. Ann Eliza Coppedge [Ann Elizabeth
Coppedge b abt 1826 (Franklin Co, NC)]

Witness to will:

JOSIAH COLLINS

RICHMOND U, sp

SION U; GS/O

RICHARD U, III,

Head of clan.

REWA

BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 11 JUN 1942 Zebulon, NC

Rella B. Bryant

Rella Batchelor Bryant, 88, of Spring Hope, died Friday, June 5. Funeral was 2 p.m. Sunday, June 7, at Samaria Baptist Church. Burial was at Social Plains Church cemetery.

Surviving: daughters, Alene Taylor of Zebulon, Louise Jones of Raleigh, Edith Boone of Atlanta, Ga.; sons, John H. Bryant of Wilson, Milton M. "Pete" Bryant of Zebulon, A.W. Bryant of Spring Hope; sisters, Lala Alford of Zebulon, Nancy Hocutt of Raleigh, Lizzie Sanders of Spring Hope, Melba Freeman of Raleigh; 18 grandchildren; 18 great-grandchildren.

RECEIVED
MAY 1981

RHADA BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 29 SEP 1988 Zebulon, NC

Rhada Batchelor Wilder

Mrs. Rhada Batchelor Wilder, 67, of Spring Hope, died Wednesday, Sept. 21. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 24, at Hunt-Murray Funeral Home. Burial was at Oakdale Cemetery.

Surviving: daughter, Miss Marjorie Wilder of Spring Hope; a grandson, Tony Marshburn of Spring Hope; sisters, Mrs. Idalyne B. Ellis of Wilson, Mrs. Bessie Lee Coltraine of Kill Devil Hills; brother, Robert Milton Batchelor of Zebulon.

RICHARD

BATCHELOR, SR

RELATIONSHIP OF NEE ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
b abt 1644 (England)

↓
Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↙
Margaret Batchelor
b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

↘
Samuel Batchelor
b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
Willis Ward, Jr
b 23 APR 1789

← 1ST COUSINS →

↓
James Batchelor
b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓ WARD
Charity Moody
1818 - 1883

← 2ND "

↓
Cullen Batchelor
1791 - 1849

↓
Arey Adams
1852 - 1940

← 3RD "

↓
Starling Jones Batchelor
1830 d abt 1908

↓
Lillian Doreatha Winstead
b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

← 4TH "

↓
Lanme Adam Batchelor
1865 - 1940

↓
Lillian Doreatha Rackley
b 1900 (Lunson, NC)

← 5TH "

↓
Nancy Annamarella
Vester b 1897-

↓
Eloise Lillian Fretz
b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

← 6TH "

↓
Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Connection in 1st 9 SEP 2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz to NCU

○ From The Batchelor Family By Williams Pg 9, 10

RICHARD BACHELOR (c 1645-1682)

- 1-0. RICHARD BACHELOR,¹ b. c1643-5, England; d. 1682, WP, Oct. 17, 1682, Lower Norfolk Co., "in ye Southerne branch of Elizabeth River", VA; m. c 1665, ANN BIGGS, b. 1644-47; still living in 1711; dau. of JOHN BIGGS³ and JOHANNAH NORSWORTHY(?). ANN m/2, CHARLES SHAW by 1686; m/3, JAMES FAUX/FENOX/FEWOX by Sept. 17, 1688, and moved to Chowan (later Tyrrell) Co., NC, by 1694.⁴ ANN and JAMES FEWOX were known to have two sons, ROBERT and JOHN FEWOX.

The contract binding RICHARD BACHELOR to four years of indentureship to a William Donning of Virginia in return for passage to America was registered in the port of Bristol, England, on August 27, 1661.⁵

Upon completion of indentureship in 1665, RICHARD BACHELOR acquired 300 acres of land on Sept. 27, 1665, in Lower Norfolk County, VA.⁶

Thomas Everidge received land on Nov. 7⁶, 1665, for having transported RICHARD BACHELOR to Lwr. Norfolk Co. (from Middlesex Co., VA?).

At the time of his death, in 1682, RICHARD BACHELOR owned 3,000 acres of land in Lwr. Norfolk County.²

Children of RICHARD and ANN: (although RICHARD's name was spelled BACHELOR from its first known appearance on the ship's list in Bristol, England, in 1661 until his death in 1682, the names of his children upon becoming adults usually were spelled BATCHELOR).

- *2-1. JOHN BATCHELOR, b. c 1665.
- *2-2. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. c 1668.
- *2-3. EDWARD BATCHELOR, b. c 1671.
- 2-4. RICHARD BATCHELOR, Jr., b. c 1674
- 2-5. ALICE BATCHELOR, b. between 1665 and 1680.
- 2-6. EDY/EADY (EDITH) BATCHELOR, b. c 1680, probably accompanied her mother, ANN, father-in-law, JAMES FEWOX, and brother, EDWARD BATCHELOR, Sr., to Chowan (later Tyrrell) Co., NC, in late 1600s. In Dec. court, 1702, JAMES FEWOX claimed NC land for importation of EDITH (EDY) and RICHARD BATCHELO:

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is a member of the 10th Generation of the Batchelor Family in America and is descended from Richard Batchelor, Sr.¹ b. about 1645 through her son Joseph Batchelor b. abt 1668

ROBERT

BATCHELOR

Zelulon Record THUR 29 JUN 1995 Zelulon, NC



1, 2, 3 → Attending Bunn's reunion were (alphabetically) Ted Baker, Robert Batchelor, Ernestine Jeffreys Black-
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 → ley, James Chamblee, Sylvia Lester Collins, Nancy Jo Martin Driver, Nadine Eakes, Charles Hagwood,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 → Wayne Hagwood, Phyllis Bullock Jeffreys, Gladys Strickland Johnson, Cortez Lewis, Billy Lloyd, Rose
 15, 16, 17, 18 → Winstead Lloyd, Jean Price McClellan, Carolyn Baker Mullen, Henry Mullen, Shirley Broadway Pearce,
 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 → Annie Ruth Sledge Perry, Carl Joy Harris Perry, Dale Gay Perry, Donnie Perry, Wayne Perry, Betty Rose
 25, 26, 27, 28 → Upchurch Privette, Michael Privette, Charles Richardson, Carolyn Strickland, Merle Robbins Strickland,
 29, 30, 31 → Ronnie Tant, Betty Jean Perry Turnipseed and Willie Brantley Williams.

Bunn High class together again after 40 years

The 1955 class of Bunn High gathered June 17 in the cafeteria to celebrate its 40th reunion.

Fifty-seven people attended, including class members, spouses, friends, and teachers Jean Hinnant, Johnny Alford and Betty Sanders Abernathy.

Betty Rose Upchurch Privette, current school secretary and one of the classmates, gave a tour of the school facilities. The tour was especially meaningful, said class members, since the original building has been scheduled for demolition by October. A meal of barbecue and fried chicken was served. Wayne and Dale Gay Perry provided dessert.

Several class members were given T-shirts decorated with the Bunn High bulldog mascot for the following awards: class member who lives closest to the

school; class member who traveled the farthest to attend the reunion; class member with the most children; class member with the most grandchildren; and the male and female class member who changed the least. The T-shirts were donated by Phillip and Jeanie Price McClellan.

Donnie Perry read the class prophecy. Rose Winstead Lloyd read the class history. Wayne Perry led a recognition for deceased members — Jimmy Sykes, Langford Baker, Ted Edwards and Harold Mullen. Candles were lit in their memory. Members expressed memorable experience while attending BHS and talked about the last 40 years.

Decorations included posters of superlatives, boys/girls basketball teams, teachers and administrators. Tables were accented

with candles and bouquets of magnolias. The focus bouquet was a large basket of red roses, the class flower, with a giant "40" rising above the arrangement. Members listened and danced to '50s music on the jukebox.

The general co-chairmen were Ms. McClellan, Ms. Perry and Willie Brantley Williams; treasurer and location/contact committee: Wayne and Dale Gay Perry; food committee: Gene and Carolyn Baker Mullen, and Billy and Rose Winstead Lloyd; entertainment committee: Donnie and Lynda Perry, and Henry Mullen; decorating committee: the McClellans, and Ronnie and Nancy Tant; invitation/name tag committee: John and Willie Brantley Williams. Thirty-four class members attended from a total graduating class of 54.

ROBERT BRYANT BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 25 NOV 1993 Zebulon, NC

Robert B. Batchelor

Robert Bryant Batchelor, 72, of Middlesex, died Wednesday, Nov. 17. Funeral was 3 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 20, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Zebulon. Burial was at Middlesex Town Cemetery.

Batchelor was a retired employee with the N.C. Department of Transportation Highway Division.

Surviving: wife, Octavia Batchelor; sons, Johnnie Batchelor of Wendell, Robert Batchelor of Middlesex; sisters, Meda Batts of Morehead City, Mildred Lopez of Spring Lake; two grandchildren.

ROBERT MILTON BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 29 JUN 1989 Zebulon, NC

Batchelor joins NCSU fraternity

Michael R. Batchelor of Zebulon has been honored with a membership in the Epsilon Pi Tau, Alpha Pi chapter at North Carolina State University. This is an international honorary fraternity for education in technology. Nominations are based on scholarship and professionalism,

He is also listed in "Who's Who" and has been elected to "Outstanding College Students of America" in recognition of outstanding merit and accomplishment as an American college student.

Batchelor is the son of Robert Milton and Bessie Batchelor of Zebulon.

ROBERT THOMAS BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - Lyle Keith Williams - pg 42

- 7-25. ROBERT THOMAS BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 21, 1861, Nash Co., NC; d. Mar. 28, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 17, 1881, Nash Co., NC, MARTHA JANE MURRAY, b. April 28, 1856, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 15, 1949, Nash Co., NC; dau. of ARCHIBALD MURRAY and PATSY PERRY. Children:
- 8-63. MACK THOMAS BATCHELOR, b. Oct. 24, 1890, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1952, Nash Co., NC; m. DOLLIE ALFORD.
- 8-64. EVA BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 6, 1895, Nash Co., NC; d. June 26, 1963, Nash Co., NC; m. ARTHUR CARTER.

QUESTION: Is this DOLLIE ALFORD THE SAME AS THE DOLLY ALFORD BELOW? - RP4

I. Richard U, III - Head of Clan

A. Bushely U, Sr

1. Martha M. U and Keslar Alford

a. Bryant Alford

i. Dolly Alford md (?) - - BATCHELOR
- RP4)

RONNIE BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record TNVR 26 FEB 1987 Zebulon, NC



Angel Batchelor

Batchelor competes in pageant

Angel Batchelor was a finalist in the Miss North Carolina Sweetheart/Junior Miss North Carolina Sweetheart 1987 pageant held Feb. 14 in Raleigh. Miss Batchelor competed with young ladies from all areas of the state. The participants were judged on appearance, poise and personality.

Miss Batchelor attends Smithfield Selma Senior High School. She is the daughter of Ruby and Ronnie Batchelor of Zebulon.

RONNIE K

BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 22 AUG 1996 Zebulon, NC

— Batchelor and Trowbridge —

Amy Lamar Trowbridge of Selma and Marion Keith Batchelor of Zebulon were united in marriage June 8 at Riverside Baptist Church in Kenly. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Perry M. Godwin.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Trowbridge of Selma. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Scoggins of Zebulon, and Ronnie K. Batchelor of Lucama.

The bride's grandparents are Verneal Winnell of Michigan, and Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Bass of Clayton. The bridegroom's grandparents are Rella Mincey of Zebulon, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Scoggins of Durham, and Mr. and Mrs. James Batchelor Jr. of Lucama.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a formal gown of white satin featuring a square neckline. The bodice was covered in lace, and adorned with seed pearls and iridescent sequins. The full-length skirt led to a chapel-length train.

The bride wore a sequined and beaded headpiece with a fingertip-length veil of illusion. She carried a bouquet of Osiana roses, miniature calla lilies, and dendro-

bium and phalaenopsis orchids.

She was attended by her sister, Jennifer A. Trowbridge of Selma. Bridesmaids were Tanz Busbice of Apex, Angela Tucker of Greenville and Heather Stephenson of Missouri.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Kenneth Scoggins of Zebulon, Brian Batchelor of Middlesex and Lee Trowbridge of Selma.

Wedding music was presented by Rachel McFatter, Matt Capps and Harris Atkinson.

Angel Batchelor-Barnes of Lucama, sister of the bridegroom, was the registrar. Emily McAdams of Clayton was the program attendant.

The bride is a graduate of Garner Senior High School and attended East Carolina University. She is an advertising representative at Gold Leaf Publishers. The bridegroom is a graduate of Smithfield-Selma High School and Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, and is employed by Deacon Jones Buick as a sales consultant.

After a wedding trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C., the couple will make their home in Selma.



Mrs. Marion Keith Batchelor
Amy Lamar Trowbridge

AMY LAMAR TROWBRIDGE
MARION KEITH BATCHELOR
KENNETH SCOGGINS
RONNIE K. BATCHELOR ↑
WALTER G. BASS

RUBY

BATCHELOR

① Zelulden Record THUR 11 FEB 1999 Zelulden, NC

I. J. H. STALLINGS

m&l) RUBY BATCHELOR ↑

A. REBECCA STALLINGS

m&l) EARL WILLIAMS

Rebecca S. Williams

Rebecca Stallings Williams, 69, of Nashville, died Wednesday, Feb. 3. Funeral service was Friday, Feb. 5, at Johnson Chapel. Burial was at Forest Hill Cemetery.

She was born Oct. 10, 1930, in Nash County, daughter of the late J.H. Stallings. She was a produce manager with Joyner's Supermarket. She was preceded in death by her husband, Earl Williams, and a son, Joe Williams.

Surviving: sons and daughters-in-law, Mike and Eve Williams of the Salem Community, Tim Williams of Spring Hope, Larry Williams of Nashville, Billy Williams of Momeyer, Jim and Sandra Williams of Red Oak, John and Janet Williams of Nashville; mother, Ruby Batchelor Stallings of Nashville; 10 grandchildren; one great-grandchild; sisters, Louise Blake and Janet Martin, both of Raleigh; brothers, Edison Stallings of Oxford, Harvey Stallings of Nashville.

RUBY MERIT BATCHELOR

○ See: The Robert Debnam Family 1636-2000 By D. H. Debnam

I. Walter Maxon Debnam b 26 OCT 1904 d 8 FEB 1958 ← more info on him in book
m d 29 JAN 1927 (Nash Co, NC) Ruby Merit Batchelor ↑
b 21 APR 1911 (C) d 12 JUN 1953 - seven children listed

A. Bruce Maxton Debnam b 25 JUN 1944

m d 30 SEP 1962 (C) Barbara Lee Carlyle

b 2 JUL 1945 - one child listed

1. Michael Bruce Debnam b 12 JUN 1963

m d 2 FEB 1991 (C) Sarah Annette Boswell →

a. Anna Elizabeth-Jee Debnam
b 4 AUG 1991

b. Lyndsey Michael Debnam
b 8 NOV 1992

c. Sara Logan Debnam
b 30 JAN 1998

RPI Records show she is - dau of nee Judy Price, gran of Maggie Heatt + ggd of MELIE ALFORD of the Richard A, III / Bushely A Sublan-Madha M. A line.

SAMUEL

BATCHELOR

RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY
TO NEE EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor
d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Samuel Batchelor ↑

↓

James Batchelor
b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F) ← SIBLINGS →
b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

Cullen Batchelor
b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whittey ← 1ST COUSINS →
b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

Starling James Batchelor
b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

Sarah Frances Whittey ← 2ND " →

Lannie Adam Batchelor
b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1942

↓

John Ransom Cooper ← 3RD " →

Nancy Annamaella Vester
b 1897 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

Lottie Pauline Cooper ← 4TH " →

Eva Sallaine Sledge
b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

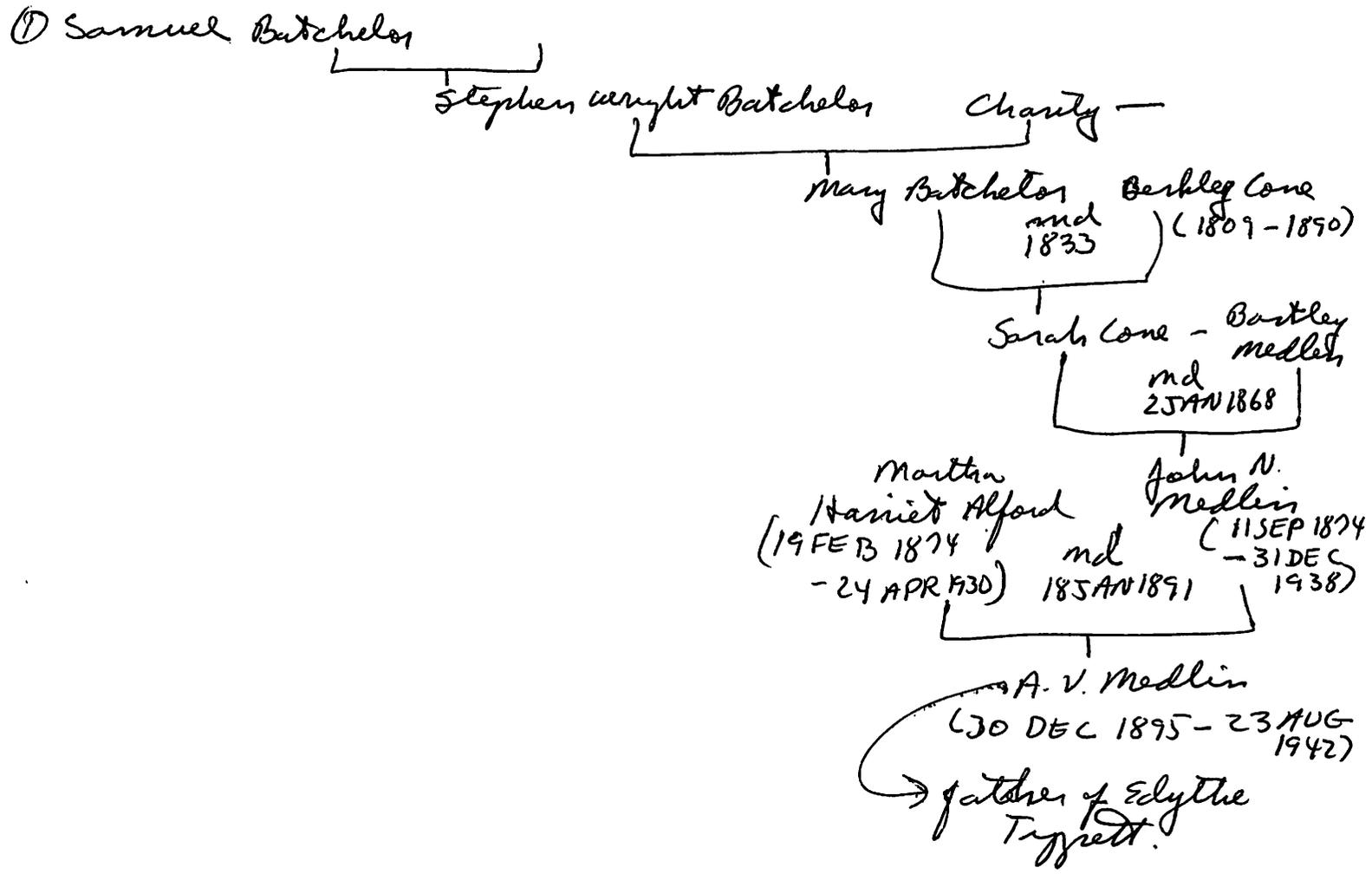
↓

Timothy Wiley Rackley ← 7TH COUSINS → 3 children

* 4TH cousin once removed

SAMUEL BATCHELOR

①



○ From: The Batchelor Family By Williams Pg 19

- 4-3. SAMUEL BATCHELOR b. c 1748; son of STEPHEN BATCHELOR; d. 1827, age 79, NC; m. _____. (Wife's name not known.) His will reflects five sons: WILLIAM, BARNABY, WRIGHT STEPHEN, WILSON, and WILLIS, but from other sources we are reasonably certain that JOHN and JAMES were also sons. EDITH was a daughter, and in all probability, so was ELIZABETH (ELIZA), mentioned in the will, but not specifically identified as a daughter. Birth order has been estimated based on census matrix and other sources:
- *5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; m. ANN TUCKER. See Chapter 9 for descendants. Page 47.
 - *5-2. JOHN BATCHELOR, b. c 1769; m. ELIZABETH RACKLEY. See Chapter 10 for descendants. Page 52.
 - *5-3. WILLIAM BATCHELOR, b. c 1774. See Chapter 11 for descendants. Page 66.
 - 5-4. EDITH (EDY) BATCHELOR, b. c 1774; d. 1814; m. _____ WHITEFIELD; d. 1828, Nash Co., NC.
 - 5-5. BARNABY BATCHELOR, b. 1776, Nash Co., NC; d. 1815; m. _____ (unknown), and had son, ELISHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1800, Nash Co., NC.
 - *5-6. WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. c 1779; m. SARAH _____. See Chapter 12 for descendants. Page 67.
 - *5-7. WILLIS BATCHELOR, b. c 1782; m/2, MARTHA (PATSY) WILLIAMS.
 - *5-8. WILSON BATCHELOR, b. c 1788; m. ALCIE ODOM. See Chapter 13, for descendants. Page 72.
 - 5-9. ELIZABETH (ELIZA) BATCHELOR, b. c 1790; m. c 1810, JOHN GLOVER, b. c 1789.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is descended from Samuel
Batchelor b. abt 1748 through his son James
 Batchelor b. abt 1768

From: The Batchelor Family by Williams Pg 16

- 3-6. STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. c 1723, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1806, age 83, Nash Co., NC. (WILL Feb. 26, 1796.) Son of JOSEPH BATCHELOR. He m/1, MARY and we are reasonably certain this is MARY MANNING, dau. of WILLIAM MANNING, who d. 1760. STEPHEN m/2, MARGARET and some family researchers show her name as CREEKMORE, but no evidence has ever been furnished to support this item. MARGARET died after July 1, 1779, Nash County, before the 1810 Court term, as indicated by the estate settlement. By these two wives, STEPHEN had twelve children, and since we don't have the date of death for first wife, MARY, nor the date of the second marriage, we cannot determine the mother of the children. Their dates of birth have been estimated based on such factors as age at time of death. Children:
- *4-1. WILLIAM BATCHELOR, b. c 1744, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1805, age 61; m. (unknown).
 - *4-2. STEPHEN BATCHELOR, Jr., b. c 1746, Norfolk Co., VA; m. SUSANNAH (nee?) HAY.
 - *4-3. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. c 1748, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1827, age 79; m. (unknown). See Chapter 5, page 19 for descendants.
 - *4-4. SOLOMON BATCHELOR, b. c 1750, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1806, age 56; m. SARAH (BOSWELL?). See Chapter 6, page 21 for descendants.
 - *4-5. MARY BATCHELOR, b. c 1752, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1824, age 72,; m. JESSE PRIDGEN.
 - *4-6. MARGARET BATCHELOR, b. c 1754, Norfolk Co., VA; m. WILLIS WARD. See Chapter 27 , page 203 for descendants.
 - *4-7. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, b. c 1756, Nash Co., NC; d. 1829; age 73; m. ROBERT CREEKMORE. See Chapter 28 , page 206 for descendants.
 - *4-8. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. c 1758, Nash Co., NC; d. 1820, age 62; m/1, _____ (unknown); m/2, PHEREBY (MELTON) TUCKER. See Chapter 7, page 26 for descendants.
 - *4-9. SARAH BATCHELOR, b. c 1764, Nash Co., NC; m. ABIJAH PRIDGEN. See Chapter 49 , page 233 for descendants
 - *4-10. BARSHEBA BATCHELOR, b. c 1766, Nash Co., NC; m. BALLENTINE CREEKMORE. See Chapter 28 , page 206 for descendants.
 - *4-11. DANIEL BATCHELOR, b. c 1773, Nash Co., NC; d. 1853, age 83; m/1, ANN TUCKER. See Chapter 8, page 32 for descendants.
 - *4-12. NANCY (NANNY) BATCHELOR, b. c 1774, Nash Co., NC; m. TIMOTHY CREEKMORE. See Chpater 28 , page 214 for descendants.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is descended from Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 through his son Samuel Batchelor b about 1748

SAMUEL

BATCHELOR

Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLAINE (SLEDGE) UPCHURCH BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (pg 16)

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1758 (Nash Co, NC) d 1820 (Nash Co, NC) ← BROTHERS → SAMUEL BATCHELOR b 1748 d 1827

JOSEPH BATCHELOR b abt 1785 (Nash Co, NC) m a abt 1804 ELIZABETH DEANS b abt 1782 (Nash Co, NC), dau of THOMAS DEANS ← 1ST COUSINS → JAMES BATCHELOR b 1768 d 1821

MOORNING BATCHELOR (F) b 15 APR 1811 (Nash Co, NC) d 1888 (Nash Co, NC) m a (1st) abt 1831 WILLIAM R. RACKLEY b 15 MAR 1810 (Nash Co, NC) d 27 JAN 1847 (Nash Co, NC); m a (2nd) 2 FEB 1854 (Nash Co, NC) SIMON HENDRICKS d 1868 (Nash Co, NC) [children 5+] ← 2ND COUSINS → CULLEN BATCHELOR b 1791 d 1849

MARY ANN RACKLEY b abt 1838 (Nash Co, NC) d abt 1900 (Nash Co, NC) m a 1 NOV 1855 (Nash Co, NC) EVAN NICK BRYANT b 28 FEB 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 10 DEC 1884 (Nash Co, NC) (Bur-Ridge Road Cem, Nash Co, NC) ← 3RD COUSINS → STARLING JONES BATCHELOR b 1830 d abt 1908

ROBERT LEE BRYANT "BOMPASS" b 1840 d 18 NOV 1932 ← 4TH COUSINS → LANNIE A. BATCHELOR b 1865 d 1940

PAUL BRYANT b 24 SEP 1898 d 5 AUG 1961 (Bur-Ridge View Cem. Roding Mt, NC) ← 5TH COUSINS → NANNIE VESTER

WELFAM PAUL BRYANT b 21 MAR 1922 d 12 MAR 1978 (BUR-AS FAT) ← 6TH COUSINS → EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT b 4 JAN 1950 m a TIMOTHY WITLEY RACKLEY ← 6TH COUSINS ONCE REMOVED

① see It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers D R 04

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Hansen W/Allen W Subclan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 154?

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Daugette
- 7 Devan Daugette 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② see It 13 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers D R 04

SJB b. 28 SEP 1981 (Omaha, NE)

SOLOMAN BACHELOR

- ① Per Adm # 26 West Lt 18 MAY 1975 - Granton - Franklin Co NC
" 1845 Sion U, Trustee to Solomon Bachelor - Bk 29
Pg 132. "

STARLINE JONES BATCHELOR
 RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY RACKLEY
 TO NEE EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor
 d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Samuel Batchelor

↓

James Batchelor
 b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F) ← SIBLINGS →
 b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whittey ← 1ST COUSINS →
 b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Sarah Frances Whittey ← 2ND

↓

John Ransom Cooper ← 3RD

↓

Lottie Pauline Cooper ← 4TH

↓

Timothy Wiley Rackley ← 7TH COUSINS →

Cullen Batchelor
 b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Starling Jane Batchelor
 b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

Lannie Adam Batchelor
 b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1942

↓

Nancy Annamabella Vester
 b 1897 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

Eva Sallaine Sledge
 b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

↓

3 children

* 4TH cousin once removed

STARLING JONES BATCHELOR

7

○ From: The Batchelor Family By Williams Pg 47

- 5-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. c 1768; d. c 1821; son of SAMUEL BATCHELOR; m. ANN TUCKER, b. c 1755-1774; d. c 1827; dau. of JOSEPH TUCKER and DINAH _____. (JAMES may have had a middle initial of "S".) Children:
- *6-1. RHODA BATCHELOR, b. c 1784-1790; m. JOEL MATTHEWS. See Chapter 43 , page 227 for descendants.
 - *6-2. JERUSHA BATCHELOR, b. c 1789; m. WILLIE/WILEY WHITLEY. See Chapter 63 , page 251 for descendants.
 - *6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. April 1, 1849; m. CYNTHIA (SYNTHIA) ANN DEANS.
 - *6-4. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. 1795/96; m. MOURNING WHITLEY.
 - *6-5. JAMES MILLER BATCHELOR, b. 1798; m. LUCY RACKLEY.
 - *6-6. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. 1801; m. EDITH (EDY) MANNING.
 - *6-7. CHERRY BATCHELOR, b. 1804; m. June 1809, SION W. WHITLEY. See Chapter 56 , page 241 for descendants.
 - *6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807; m. PRIDGEON MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 228 for descendants.
- 6-3. CULLEN BATCHELOR, b. Feb. 19, 1791, Nash Co., NC; d. April 1, 1849, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 9, 1814, Nash Co., NC, CYNTHIA ANN DEANS, b. May 3, 1798, Nash Co., NC; still alive Mar. 19, 1833. Children:
- *7-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1818; m. MECUM/MACUM MANNING. See Chapter 42 , page 226 for descendants.
 - *7-2. TEMPERANCE (TEMPY) BATCHELOR, b. 1824; m. SIMON COLLINS. See Chapter 33 , page 220 for descendants.
 - *7-3. EMARIAH/MARIAH ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1828; m. WILLIAM MATTHEWS BOONE.
 - *7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR (so called in estate settlement of father. One correspondent called him MARION STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, but author has never seen any record of this elsewhere); b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. REALY ANN MANNING.

NOTE: Eva Gallaine Sledge is descended from James Batchelor b about 1768 and two of his Cullen Batchelor b 1791 and Leacy Ann Batchelor b 1807. From Cullen Batchelor b 1791 she was descended from Starling Jones Batchelor. Note that James Batchelor b abt 1768 md Ann Tucker and Cullen Batchelor b 1791 md Cynthia Ann Deans.

See: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 226, 227

6-8. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. c 1807, Nash Co., NC; dau. of JAMES BATCHELOR and ANN TUCKER, b. 1802, Nash Co., NC; d. 1860, Nash Co., NC; m. PRIDGEON MANNING; son of MATTHIAS MANNING III and LUCY _____. Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:

7-1. PENCILINA MANNING, b. 1835.

*7-2. REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, STARLING JONES BATCHELOR.[↑] See par. 7-4, Chapter , for descendants.

7-3. DAVID M. MANNING, b. 1839; d. 1864, Nash Co., NC; m. Dec. 23, 1858, Nash Co., NC, LOUISA JANE BASS, b. 1845, Nash Co.

7-4. ELI M. MANNING, b. 1840; d. 1917, Nash Co., NC; m. HARRIETT WILLIAMS, b. 1846, Nash Co., NC. Six children.

7-5. ADAM EVERDEEN MANNING, b. 1844; d. prior to 1860.

NOTE: Eva Sallame Sledge was descended from Leacy Ann Batchelor and Pridgeon Manning through their daughter Marella Ann Manning b 1837 who m'd Starling Jones Batchelor[↑] from whom Eva Sallame Sledge was also descended. [Marella Ann Manning (AKA Realy Ann E. Manning) and Starling Jones Batchelor[↑] were cousins - degree not yet calculated - RPA]

STARLING JONES BATCHELOR

(3)

From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
 - 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
 - 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
 - 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
 - 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
 - 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
 - *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
 - *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par.7-10, page 188, for descendants.
 - 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

QUESTION - Did LUCYTUCKER, a Nausamand Indian, serve as a source of Indian heritage for the mothers of ^ΔEva Sallaine Sledge, ^ΔNancy Annamarella (Vester) Sledge. In the Spring of 2009 RPH made a detailed extract of Appendix F of the Rockley Book re this question. From Appendix F the answer appears to be "almost but not quite".

^ΔLivy Tucker b 1791 (listed as a 5500X Indian on the 1870 census) and ^ΔWillie Ward, Jr b 1789

Willie Ward Jr was a first cousin of ^ΔJames Batchelor b A.D. 1738 who was the GF of the GF of ^ΔStarling Jones Batchelor of Nancy Annamarella Vester.

↓ James Batchelor 1768-1821
 ↓ Starling Jones Batchelor 1830-1908

Willie + James were grandchildren of Stephen Batchelor b A.D. 1823 d 1806 (NASH CO, NC)

While Livy Tucker does not appear to be a direct ancestor of Nancy Annamarella Vester it seems that if her ancestor 1st cousin married an Indian other members of this Batchelor family could well have married an Indian. This is simply an idea to explore.

STARLING JONES BATCHELOR
 RELATIONSHIP OF NEC. ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
 AND EVA SALLAENE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
 b abt 1644 (England)

↓
 Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668

↓
 Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Wash Co, NC)

↙
 Margaret Batchelor
 b abt 1754 (Norfolk Co, VA)

← SIBLINGS →

↘ Samuel Batchelor
 b abt 1748 d 1827

↓
 Willis Ward, Jr
 b 23 APR 1789

← 1ST COUSINS →

↓ James Batchelor
 b abt 1768 d abt 1821

↓
 Charity ^{WARD*} ~~Moody~~
 1818 - 1883

← 2ND

||

↓ Cullen Batchelor
 1791 - 1849

↓
 Arney Adams
 1852 - 1940

← 3RD

||

↓ Starling Jones Batchelor
 1830 d abt 1908

↓
 Lillian Doreatha ~~Winters~~
 b 1879 (Lunson, NC)

||

↓ Lannie Adam Batchelor
 1865 - 1940

↓
 Lillian Doreatha Lockley
 b 1907 (Lunson, NC)

||

↓ Nancy Ann ~~Waller~~
 Vester b 1897-

↓
 Eloise Lillian Fretz
 b 1931 (Norfolk, VA)

||

↓ Eva Sallaine Sledge

* Correction in str 9 SEP 2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz to RPA

STEPHEN BATCHELOR
 RELATIONSHIP OF TIMOTHY WILEY ROCKLEY
 TO NEE EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Stephen Batchelor ↑
 d 1806 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Samuel Batchelor

↓

James Batchelor
 b abt 1768 - d abt 1821



Jerusa Batchelor (F) ← SIBLINGS →
 b 1789 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 1855 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Willie Davis Whittey ← 1ST COUSINS →
 b 1821 d 1899 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Sarah Frances Whittey ← 2ND

↓

John Ransom Cooper ← 3RD

↓

Lettie Pauline Cooper ← 4TH

↓

Timothy Wiley Rockley ← 7TH COUSINS →

Cullen Batchelor
 b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 1849 (Nash Co, NC)

↓

Starling James Batchelor
 b 1830 d abt 1908

↓

Lannie Adam Batchelor
 b 1865 (Nash Co, NC) d 1947

↓

Nancy Annamarella Vesten
 b 1847 (Nash Co, NC) d

↓

Eva Sallaine Sledge
 b 8 JAN 1926 (Franklin Co, NC)

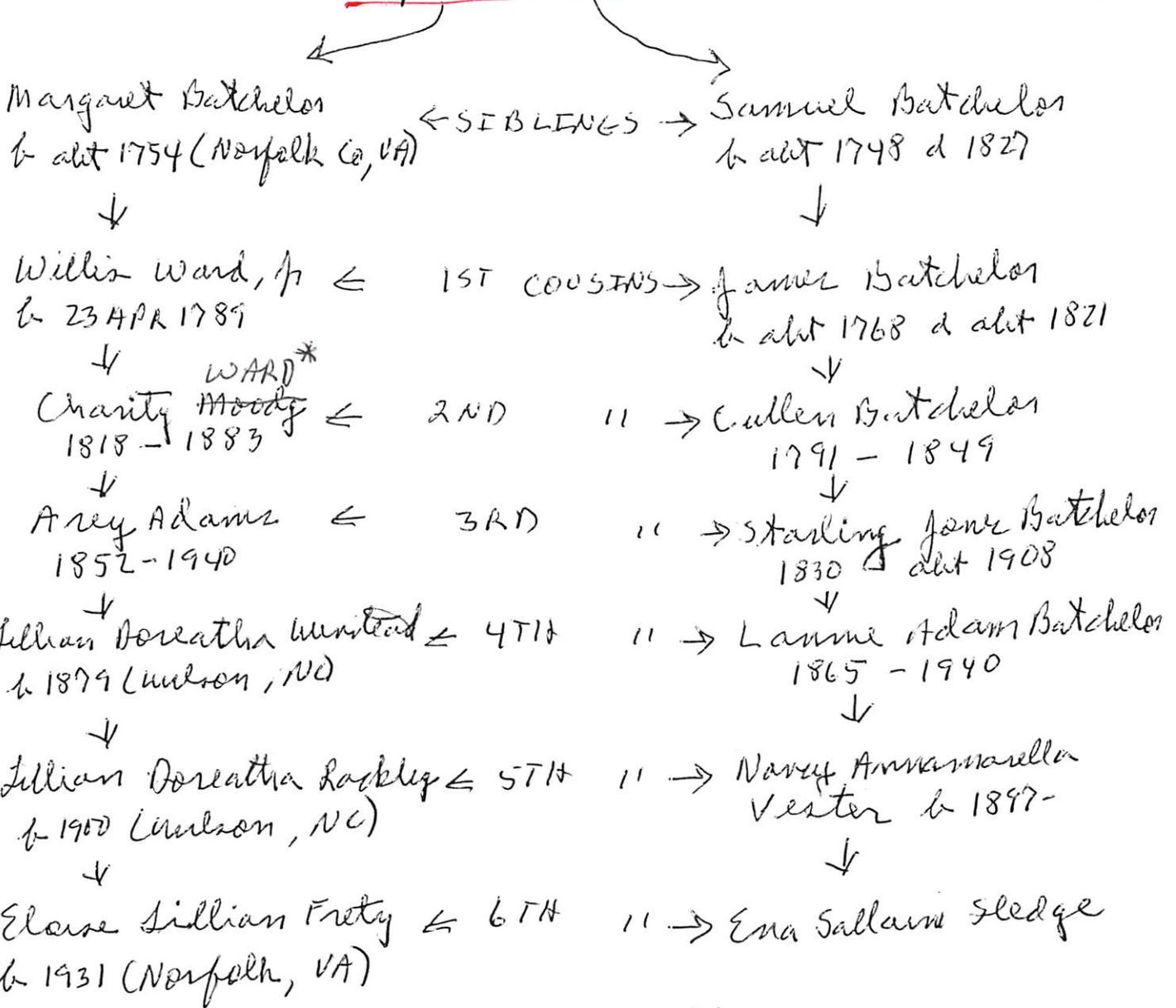
↓

3 Children

* 4TH cousin once removed

STEPHEN BATCHELOR
 RELATIONSHIP OF MRS. ELOISE LILLIAN FRETZ
 AND EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE

Richard Batchelor, Sr
 b abt 1644 (England)
 ↓
 Joseph Batchelor b abt 1668
 ↓
Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 d 1806 (Wash Co, NC)



* Connection in Str 9 SEP 2001 Eloise Lillian Fretz to 2 PM

STEPHEN

BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY
 APPENDIX F PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD
 IN WASH CO, NC

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

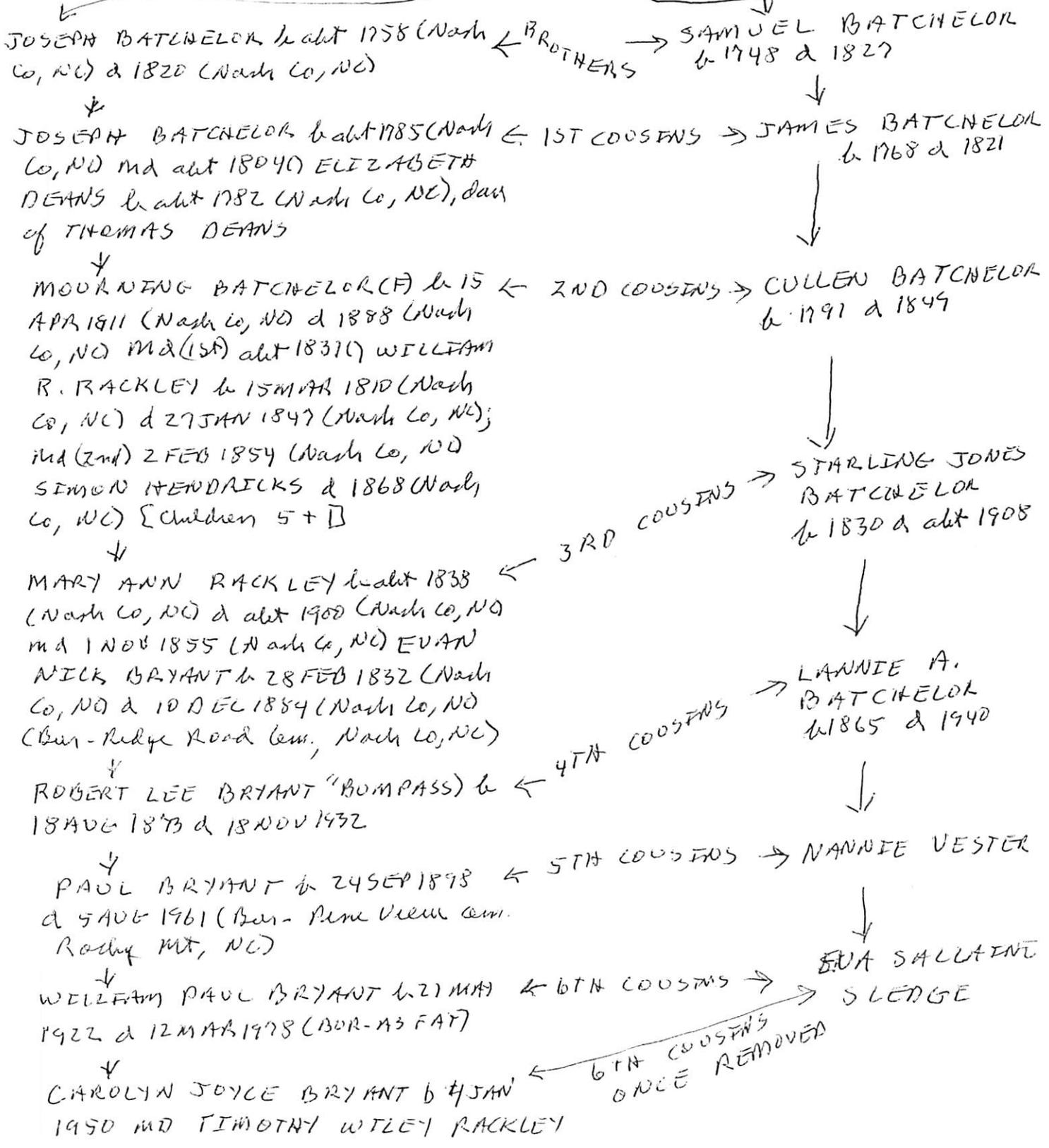
- I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
 MD () MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
- A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
 d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC)
 MD () LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
 (A SIOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
 DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS
1. NANCY WARD b. 8 Dec. 1812 m. ___ Dozier (Ref. 7)
2. WILLIAM BUXTON WARD b. 20 July 1814 d. 1819(?) (Ref. 7)
3. GERMAN W. WARD b. 8 May 1816 d. 16 Aug. 1890 (Ref. 5)
 m. Mary (Polly) Dozier (15 Mar. 1836, Nash Co.) b. 25 Jan. 1808
 d. 17 Dec. 1892 (d/o Richard Dozier and his wife Elizabeth)
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
4. CHARITY (CHERRY) WARD b. 12 Dec. 1818 d. 23 Dec. 1883, Wilson Co., N.C.
 m. Henry Howard Winstead (2 Jan. 1844, Nash Co.) b. 20 Oct. 1820, Nash
 d. 1 Nov. 1886, Wilson (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
5. ELIZABETH WARD b. 20 Nov. 1820 d. 1827(?) (Ref. 7)
6. CALVIN W. WARD b. 27 Nov. 1822, Nash Co. d. 1908(?) (Ref. 7)
 m. Ann Eliza Bunting (25 Nov. 1847, Nash Co.) b. ca. 1828, Nash
7. TRANQUILLA (AQUILLA) WARD b. 1 Aug. 1824
 m. Duncan H. Winstead (22 Feb. 1841) b. 1822
 (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
8. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS WARD b. 15 May 1826
 m. Nancy Watkins (5 Jan. 1846, Nash) b. 1824
9. DANISE M. (DOROTHY) WARD b. 14 Nov. 1829, Nash Co.
 m. S. R. Hamilton b. ca. 1832
10. LUCINDA WARD b. 6 Oct. 1830, Nash d. 1887(?)
 m. Isaac Bryant Evans II (24 Jan. 1849, Nash) b. 1825/1830
 (s/o Isaac Bryant Evans and Sally Thomas [widow of Joel Vick and mother
 of the Charity Vick who married Berryman Batchelor])
 Q. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
11. SALLIE ANN WARD b. 20 July 1833 d. 20 Dec. 1925, Nash, age 91
 m. Wright Stephen Batchelor (19 June 1851, Nash Co.) b. 25 May 1828
 d. 6 Nov. 1886 (s/o Daniel Batchelor and Hulda Vaughn)
- I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARY MANNING
 MD () STEPHEN
 BATCHELOR d 1806
 (NASH CO, NC) (HE MD 2ND)
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR
- I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 MD () SARAH TADMAS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 MD () JAMES TUCKER JR
 (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
 - A NANSEMOND
 INDIAN OF NORFOLK
 CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER

References:

1. Testimony of Bessie Lee Gray Ross, Greenville, N.C.
2. Public records of Nash County, N.C.
3. Testimony of Timothy Wiley Rackley, Kernersville, N.C.
4. Williams, Lyle K. 1991. The Batchelor Family. Privately published, Fort Worth, Tex.
5. Family Bible of German Ward.
6. Testimony of Annie Pearl Brantly, Spring Hope, N.C., 1994.
7. Testimony of Debra Blake, Raleigh, N.C., 1994.

① Relationship between CAROLYN JOYCE BRYANT and EVA SALLAINE (SLEDGE) UPCHURCH BASED ON The Batchelor Family by Lyle Keith Williams

STEPHEN BATCHELOR 1723-1860 (PG 16)



② From: The Batchelor Family By Williams Pg 16

- 3-6. STEPHEN BATCHELOR¹ b. c 1723, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1806, age 83, Nash Co., NC. (WILL Feb. 26, 1796.) Son of JOSEPH BATCHELOR. He m/1, MARY and we are reasonably certain this is MARY MANNING, dau. of WILLIAM MANNING, who d. 1760. STEPHEN m/2, MARGARET and some family researchers show her name as CREEKMORE, but no evidence has ever been furnished to support this item. MARGARET died after July 1, 1779, Nash County, before the 1810 Court term, as indicated by the estate settlement. By these two wives, STEPHEN had twelve children, and since we don't have the date of death for first wife, MARY, nor the date of the second marriage, we cannot determine the mother of the children. Their dates of birth have been estimated based on such factors as age at time of death. Children:
- *4-1. WILLIAM BATCHELOR, b. c 1744, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1805, age 61; m. (unknown).
 - *4-2. STEPHEN BATCHELOR, Jr., b. c 1746, Norfolk Co., VA; m. SUSANNAH (nee?) HAY.
 - *4-3. SAMUEL BATCHELOR, b. c 1748, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1827, age 79; m. (unknown). See Chapter 5, page 19 for descendants.
 - *4-4. SOLOMON BATCHELOR, b. c 1750, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1806, age 56; m. SARAH (BOSWELL?). See Chapter 6, page 21 for descendants.
 - *4-5. MARY BATCHELOR, b. c 1752, Norfolk Co., VA; d. 1824, age 72,; m. JESSE PRIDGEN.
 - *4-6. MARGARET BATCHELOR, b. c 1754, Norfolk Co., VA; m. WILLIS WARD. See Chapter 27 , page 203 for descendants.
 - *4-7. ELIZABETH BATCHELOR, b. c 1756, Nash Co., NC; d. 1829; age 73; m. ROBERT CREEKMORE. See Chapter 28 , page 206 for descendants.
 - *4-8. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. c 1758, Nash Co., NC; d. 1820, age 62; m/1, _____ (unknown); m/2, PHEREBY (MELTON) TUCKER. See Chapter 7, page 26 for descendants.
 - *4-9. SARAH BATCHELOR, b. c 1764, Nash Co., NC; m. ABIJAH PRIDGEN. See Chapter 49 , page 233 for descendants
 - *4-10. BARSHEBA BATCHELOR, b. c 1766, Nash Co., NC; m. BALLENTINE CREEKMORE. See Chapter 28 , page 206 for descendants.
 - *4-11. DANIEL BATCHELOR, b. c 1773, Nash Co., NC; d. 1853, age 83; m/1, ANN TUCKER. See Chapter 8, page 32 for descendants.
 - *4-12. NANCY (NANNY) BATCHELOR, b. c 1774, Nash Co., NC; m. TIMOTHY CREEKMORE. See Chpater 28 , page 214 for descendants.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is descended from Stephen Batchelor¹ b. abt 1723 through his son Samuel Batchelor b. about 1748

③ From: The Batchelor Family By Williams - Pg 13

- 2-2. JOSEPH BATCHELOR, b. c 1668; d. 1734, Norfolk Co., VA (will dated 1679; probated, Norfolk Co., VA, Feb. 22, 1734); son of RICHARD BACHELOR; m. 1688-1693, MARY _____.

The surname spelling of BATCHELOR will be used consistently beginning in this chapter as descendants began to move to North Carolina and this spelling became dominant. One will note, however, many variant spellings for the same family in wills, deeds, and other documents.

JOSEPH and MARY had six known children:

- *3-1. JAMES BATCHELOR, b. 1689-1694.
- *3-2. ANN BATCHELOR, b. 1704-1732; m. RICHARD HARBUTT. Had son, JAMES HARBUTT.
- 3-3. MARY BATCHELOR, b. 1706-1734.
- 3-4. EADY (EDY/EDITH) BATCHELOR, b. 1708-1734.
- 3-5. SARAH BATCHELOR, b. c 1710-1734.
- *3-6. STEPHEN BATCHELOR,[↑] b. c 1723; m/1, MARY (MANNING?); m/2, MARGARET _____. (See Chapter 4, page 16, for descendants.)

2na Sallaine Sledge is descended from Joseph B. about 1668 through his son Stephens Batchelor about 1723

STEVEN WRIGHT BATCHELOR

① see Samuel Batchelor.

SUSANNA BATCHELOR

① Per Attach # 24 West Jct 18 MAY 1975 - Conway 18 MAY 1975

" 1826 Sign U from Susanna + Elias Batchelor - Bk 22,
Pg 81. mentored Buchner U. "

THELMA

BATCHELOR

○ The Apex Herald WED 6 JUL 1994 Apex, NC

THELMA HALLOCK

Thelma Batchelor Hallock, age 81, of Green Hope School Road, Morrisville, died at her home on Sunday night due to a lengthy illness.

She was the daughter of the late Ethan and Myrtle Batchelor of Apex and wife to the late Franklin Hallock.

She was a retired owner and merchant of Wells Grocery in Raleigh. She was a sales clerk with W.T. Grant Store's for many years, a member of the American Legion Women's Auxiliary for more than 30 years and active with the March of Dimes.

Funeral services were held Wednesday in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel by Rev. Timothy Batchelor and Rev. William Mills. Burial followed in the Green Level Baptist Church cemetery.

Survivors are: a daughter, Myrtle Atkinson of Morrisville; 6 grandchildren; 15 great grandchildren; 5 great great grandchildren and two sisters, Ruby Mizelle of Jamesville, N.C. and Frances Thompson of Raleigh.

In lieu of flowers, memorials may be given to the Boys and Girls Home of N.C. Inc., P.O. Box 127, Lake Waccamaw, N.C. 28450 or to Hospice of Wake County, Inc., 4513 Creedmoor Road, 4th Floor, Raleigh, N.C. 27612.

The family received friends at the Apex Funeral Home.

THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie"

Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

TODD ANTHONY BATCHELOR

XID-58585

FROM: Bunn Families of SEVS - Vol 3 - Re Malachi, Henry,
and Owen Bunn 2006 By Danny Calter Hann.

I. Mattie Artelia U [D/o W^m Gaster U of Dr Richard U, III / Berhely U, Sr
Sulistan - Amherst Amos U Siri] m(d) W^m Miley Bunn GGS/O MALACHU

A. TROY W. BUNN b 10 FEB 1896 (Franklin Co. NC) d NOV 1941

65. ARCHIE WILFORD⁵ BUNN (TROY W⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 14 Nov 1924 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 20 Nov 1998 in Wake Co., NC²²³. He married PAMELA "PANSY" PEARL DENTON 12 Mar 1948 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC., daughter of ROBERT DENTON and ROXIE. She was born Abt. 1921.

Notes for ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Archie Williford Bunn lived in the Pilot community of southern Franklin Co., NC. The house in which he resided is located on SR 1745, .2 miles west of its intersection with Hwy. 39. At the time of their marriage, both were living in Franklin County, Route 2, Zebulon, NC. They were married by Broadus E. Jones, Baptist Minister, in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Witnesses were Alice Rose and Marie M. Vick. For 33 years, Archie was employed as an engineer with Westinghouse, Raleigh, NC. He was also a farmer. He was past chairman of the Franklin County Republican Party, past 2nd District chairman of the Republican Party and a member of the State Central Committee. He served twice as a delegate to the Republican National Convention. Interment was with Masonic rites at the Bunn Family Cemetery located in a field approximately 500 yards north of SR 1745, .3 mile west of its intersection with Hwy. 39 in Franklin Co., NC. More About ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Burial: 25 Nov 1998, Cemetery, on right of SR 1745, .2 miles west of junction of its junction with Hwy. 39, Franklin Co., NC

Children of ARCHIE BUNN and PAMELA DENTON are:

95. i. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN, b. 04 Nov 1948, Wake Co., NC.
96. ii. DEBORAH STARR BUNN, b. 06 Apr 1950, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
97. iii. MICHELE BUNN, b. 12 Mar 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- iv. TROY MYLES BUNN, b. 19 May 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC; m. PATSY ANN ROWE, 26 Oct 2002, Zebulon Church of God, Wake Co., NC.

Notes for TROY MYLES BUNN:

Troy Myles Bunn was a graduate of Bunn High School in Franklin Co., NC and Wake Technical Community College, Wake Co., NC. His occupation is that of a farmer. He lives and farms in the Pilot community in southern Franklin County.

Myles was unmarried at the time he fathered a child named Katelyn Marie Rice. Katelyn was born March 6, 1995 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Mother of Katelyn was Wendy Rice. Notes for PATSY ANN ROWE:

Patsy Ann Rowe was a graduate of Northern Nash High School and Nash Community College, both located in Nash County, NC. At the time of her marriage, Patsy was a financial services advisor at Central Carolina Bank.

95. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 04 Nov 1948 in Wake Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (1) WILLIAM ANTHONY BATCHELOR 29 Aug 1969 in Buies Creek, Harnett Co., NC²⁵⁴, son of WILLIAM BATCHELOR and MELBA COOPER. He was born 19 Nov 1944 in Nash Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (2) HENRY SHARO JR. 28 Jun 1982 in Conway, Horry Co., SC, USA. He was born 04 Oct 1940 in New York, NY, USA.

Child of SONYA BUNN and WILLIAM BATCHELOR is:

- i. TODD ANTHONY⁷ BATCHELOR, b. 11 Apr 1970, Rocky Mount, Nash Co., NC.

96. DEBORAH STARR⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 06 Apr 1950 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC²⁵⁵. She married JOHN PRESTON DURHAM 15 Jul 1978 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. He was born 09 Oct 1952 in Durham, NC. Notes for DEBORAH STARR BUNN:

Deborah Starr Bunn was living in Atlanta, GA, at the time of her father's death in November of 1998.

Child of DEBORAH BUNN and JOHN DURHAM is:

- i. TYLER JORDAN⁷ DURHAM, b. 27 Sep 1989, Atlanta, GA.

97. MICHELE⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 12 Mar 1956 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. She married RICKY DEAN ROBINSON 17 Jan 1981 in Neuse River Baptist Church, Wake Co., NC. He was born 28 Jul 1955 in Roanoke Rapids, Halifax Co., NC.

Children of MICHELE BUNN and RICKY ROBINSON are:

- i. BRITTANY DENAE⁷ ROBINSON, b. 20 Jan 1987, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- ii. JADA BROOKE ROBINSON, b. 09 Feb 1992, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- iii. JULIE ANNA ROBINSON, b. 26 Sep 1995, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..

TREVIS H

BATCHELOR

① Zelunon Record THUR 1 APR 1993 Zelunon, NC

Marine Pfc. Trevis H. Batchelor, son of Linda Giles of Spring Hope, recently completed recruit training.

During the training cycle at Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island, S.C., recruits are taught the basics of battlefield survival, introduced to typical military daily routine, and personal and professional standards.

All recruits participate in an active physical conditioning program and gain proficiency in a variety of military skills including first aid, rifle marksmanship and close-order drill, according to a Marine Corps news release. Teamwork and self-discipline are emphasized throughout the cycle.

Batchelor is a 1992 graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School.

PAGE 1

ADM	1	100	100
ADM	2	100	100
ADM	3	100	100
ADM	4	100	100
ADM	5	100	100
ADM	6	100	100
ADM	7	100	100
ADM	8	100	100
ADM	9	100	100
ADM	10	100	100
ADM	11	100	100
ADM	12	100	100
ADM	13	100	100
ADM	14	100	100
ADM	15	100	100
ADM	16	100	100
ADM	17	100	100
ADM	18	100	100
ADM	19	100	100
ADM	20	100	100
ADM	21	100	100
ADM	22	100	100
ADM	23	100	100
ADM	24	100	100
ADM	25	100	100
ADM	26	100	100
ADM	27	100	100
ADM	28	100	100
ADM	29	100	100
ADM	30	100	100
ADM	31	100	100
ADM	32	100	100
ADM	33	100	100
ADM	34	100	100
ADM	35	100	100
ADM	36	100	100
ADM	37	100	100
ADM	38	100	100
ADM	39	100	100
ADM	40	100	100
ADM	41	100	100
ADM	42	100	100
ADM	43	100	100
ADM	44	100	100
ADM	45	100	100
ADM	46	100	100
ADM	47	100	100
ADM	48	100	100
ADM	49	100	100
ADM	50	100	100
ADM	51	100	100
ADM	52	100	100
ADM	53	100	100
ADM	54	100	100
ADM	55	100	100
ADM	56	100	100
ADM	57	100	100
ADM	58	100	100
ADM	59	100	100
ADM	60	100	100
ADM	61	100	100
ADM	62	100	100
ADM	63	100	100
ADM	64	100	100
ADM	65	100	100
ADM	66	100	100
ADM	67	100	100
ADM	68	100	100
ADM	69	100	100
ADM	70	100	100
ADM	71	100	100
ADM	72	100	100
ADM	73	100	100
ADM	74	100	100
ADM	75	100	100
ADM	76	100	100
ADM	77	100	100
ADM	78	100	100
ADM	79	100	100
ADM	80	100	100
ADM	81	100	100
ADM	82	100	100
ADM	83	100	100
ADM	84	100	100
ADM	85	100	100
ADM	86	100	100
ADM	87	100	100
ADM	88	100	100
ADM	89	100	100
ADM	90	100	100
ADM	91	100	100
ADM	92	100	100
ADM	93	100	100
ADM	94	100	100
ADM	95	100	100
ADM	96	100	100
ADM	97	100	100
ADM	98	100	100
ADM	99	100	100
ADM	100	100	100
TOTAL		10000	10000

W

P

BATCHELOR

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

DEED BK: 231 PG: 327

F: 10 SEP 1908

R: 14 SEP 1908

M: 12 AUG 1908

FOR #5 BJU Grants a 500' length
right-of-way to CR Bearing
N 50° 59' E through a tract he
owns - bounded by lands of
ED MATTHEWS, VANCE EMDRY

Bearing land BJU sold to Stringfield [O.L. STRINGFIELD]
and then repurchased from OLS by BJU.
Officials: W. P. BATCHELOR, NP 12 AUG 1908
W. M. RUSS CSL 10 SEP 1908
J. J. BERNARD ROD.

NOTE: In my Index of Wake Co, NC Upchurch Deeds
I am unable to spot STRINGFIELD as a
Grantor or Grantee - RPU - 10 MAY 2006

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 17 MAR 1988 Zebulon, NC

Bass, Batchelor united in double-ring ceremony

Angela Ellen Batchelor of Knightdale and William C. Bass Jr. of Nashville were united in marriage Feb. 27 at Social Plains Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Jack Glasgow.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Batchelor of Zebulon. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bass of Nashville. The bridegroom's grandmother is Hattie Lamb of Spring Hope.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of traditional bridal satin with schiffli embroidered lace. The fitted bodice featured a Victorian neckline with an illusion sweetheart yoke, leg-o'-mutton sleeves and basque waist. Schiffli embroidered lace motifs encrusted with seed pearls and sequins appliqued the bodice and sleeves, outlined the illusion sweetheart yoke and encircled the collar. Dangling pearls and crystals adorned the basque waist.

The floor-length skirt extended into a cathedral-length train. Scalloped schiffli embroidery etched with pearls and sequins bordered the hemline of the skirt and train. The bride chose a tiered waltz-length veil of illusion with a hand-rolled edge and standing illusion pouf flowing from a bridal wreath of silk rosettes and interspersed with a pearl spray for her headpiece. She carried a bouquet of pink roses, miniature white carnations, eucalyptus and baby's breath.

She was attended by Patsy Jones as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Faith Ballard of Raleigh, Laura Green of Raleigh and Amy Hunsucker of Greensboro.

The bridesmaids wore floor-length formal gowns of teal green taffeta and lace. The sweetheart necklines were enhanced with fitted teal lace inserts. The attendants carried nosegay bouquets of pink and white miniature carnations, baby's breath and eucalyptus.

Kyle Rains, nephew of the bridegroom, was the ring bearer.

The bridegroom wore a formal black cutaway tuxedo with a white shirt, white bow tie and white

cummerbund.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Steve Batchelor of Raleigh, brother of the bride; Eddie Rains, brother-in-law of the bridegroom; and Scott Fassnacht of Spring Hope.

The altar was decorated with two spiral entwining candelabra with an arched candelabrum in the backdrop with entwined greenery. On each side of the altar were baskets of fresh cut carnations, baby's breath and greenery. The church windows were decorated with candles and ivy.

Wedding music was presented by

Angela Ennis and Wayne Sheron. Sandra Hough was the pianist.

Debra Meeks Norville of Greenville attended at the register, Kenneth Rains and Marsha Rains handed out programs, and Debra Jones Cayton of Aurora directed the wedding.

The bride is a graduate of Wake Technical College and attended East Carolina University. She is a registered nurse at Wake Medical Center. Her husband is a graduate of Southern Nash Senior High School and is a veteran of the U.S. Navy. He is employed by Carolina Fuel Injection Inc. in Knightdale.

After a wedding trip to Orlando, Fla., the couple will make their home in Knightdale.

Reception

A reception was held after the wedding ceremony in the church



Mrs. William C. Bass
Angela Ellen Batchelor

community building. The building was decorated throughout with pink streamers and pink wedding bells. On display with the bride's portrait were pictures of the bride and bridegroom as babies.

The three-tiered wedding cake featured a pink flowing fountain and white porcelain cherubs. Betty Oakley, aunt of the bride, served the cake. Annette Boykin, aunt of the bride, and Thelma Beard, aunt of the bridegroom, served the punch. Goodbyes were said by Charles and Lacy Smith, uncle and

aunt of the bride.

Rehearsal dinner

On Friday, Feb. 26, the wedding party was honored with a buffet-style meal after the rehearsal at The Meeting Place in Wendell given by the bridegroom-elect's parents. The meal consisted of fried chicken, ham with pineapple, cream-style potatoes, green beans, tossed salad and the traditional chocolate groom's cake.

Special guest was the bride's aunt, Marie Lewis from Hyannis, Mass. Approximately 28 guests

attended.

Bridesmaids' luncheon

On Saturday, Feb. 20, Miss Bachelor and her bridesmaids were honored with a luncheon given by the bride-elect's mother at The Meeting Place in Wendell. The meal consisted of various hot and cold sandwich entrees.

The bride presented her attendants with gifts and her mother presented a special gift to Rebecca Jones, who was responsible for the reception decorations.

WALLACE

BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 13 FEB 1997 Zebulon, NC

JULIAN BRYANT

WALLACE BATCHELOR ↑

DENNIS BRYANT

ANGIE BATCHELOR

Birth

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Bryant and their son, Alan, announce the Jan. 31 birth of a daughter and sister, Hannah Briellen. She weighed 6 pounds, 4 ounces, and was 19 inches in length.

The mother is the former Angie

Batchelor of Zebulon. Maternal grandparents are Eleanor Batchelor of Zebulon and the late Wallace Batchelor. Paternal grandparents are Ann Dora Bryant and Julian Bryant, both of Spring Hope.

WALLACE BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 7 JAN 1988 Zebulon, NC



William C. Bass Jr. and Angela Ellen Batchelor

Batchelor, Bass announce plans for February wedding

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Batchelor of Zebulon announce the engagement of their daughter, Angela Ellen Batchelor of Knightdale, to William C. Bass Jr. of Nashville, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bass of Nashville. The wedding will be held at 3 p.m. Feb. 27 at the Social Plains Baptist Church near Zebulon.

① see ltr 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers to RPA

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Daugeette
- 7 Devan Daugeette 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

② see ltr 17 NOV 1997 Barbara Lynn Chambers to RPA

WDBA "Don" b 21 FEB 1909 (Thompson, IA) d 19 JUN 1989 (Bar-mount Memorial Cem, Kansas City, MO) and Dorothy Frances Golding, still living

WALLACE WILLIAM BATCHELOR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR ⁶ ~~30~~ FEB 1992 Zebulon, NC

Wallace W. Batchelor

Wallace William Batchelor, 62, of Zebulon, died Monday, Jan. 27. Funeral service was 2 p.m. Wednesday, Jan. 29, at Social Plains Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Eleanor Dowling Batchelor; daughter, Angie B. Bass of Zebulon; son, Steve Batchelor of Zebulon; sisters, Annette Boykin of Zebulon, Betty Oakley of Raleigh, Lacy Smith of Creedmoor and Mildred West of Garner; brothers, Robert Batchelor of Wendell and Eddie Batchelor of Zebulon.

WARREN DAVID BATCHELOR

○ Zebulon Record THUR 2 JUL 1942 Zebulon, NC

Warren D. Batchelor

Warren David Batchelor, 65, of Spring Hope, died Tuesday, June 23. Funeral service was 3 p.m. Thursday, June 25, at Mt. Zion Baptist Church. Burial was at Oakdale Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Sadie C. Batchelor; mother, Mary Deans Batchelor; daughters, Jan Price of Knightdale and Joy Tomlinson of Macon, Ga.; son, David Batchelor of Lake Royale; sisters, Josephine Edwards of Zebulon and Barbara Batchelor of Indiana; seven grandchildren.

○ From: The Batchelor Family - By Williams - Pg 48, 49

- 7-4. STARLING JONES BATCHELOR, b. Nov. 27, 1830, NC; d. c 1906-1910; m. Feb. 10, 1853, Nash Co., NC, REALY ANN E. MANNING, b. 1837, NC; dau. of PRIDGEN MANNING and LUCY/LECY ANN BATCHELOR. (Her name is seen as REBY ANN or REABY ANNE in some records.) Children, all b. Nash Co., NC:
- *8-6. WILEY W. BATCHELOR, b. May 1854; m. SALIA A. S. WOOD.
- 8-7. JAMES MONROE BATCHELOR, b. June 1860. Never married.
- 8-8. EIZABETH (BUNCH) BATCHELOR, b. 1862, Nash Co., NC; m. JORDAN VESTER. Children: LANIE, SUSAN ELLA, EFFIE, BETTY and JAMES VESTER.
- 8-9. LANNIE A. BATCHELOR, b. April 7, 1865, Nash Co., NC; d. mar. 25, 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. JOHN A. T. VESTER. Two children: (1) NANNIE, and (2) JOHN FRANKLIN (FRANK) VESTER, b. Dec. 15, 1839, Nash Co., NC; d. May 8, 1968, Nash Co., NC.
- 8-10. MARY ETTA BATCHELOR, b. 1867, Nash Co., NC; d. Sept. 30, 1929, Nash Co., NC; m. GEORGE T. COOPER, b. June 1855, Nash Co., NC; d. Oct. 10, 1938, Nash Co., NC; son of CALVIN COOPER and SHELDA MARY PRIDGEN.
- 8-11. LUCY A. BATCHELOR, b. 1871, Nash Co., NC; m. BENJAMIN F. (BUD) VALENTINE, b. 1874, Nash Co., NC. Daughter: BETTIE E. VALENTINE, b. 1908, Nash Co., NC.
- *8-12. BERTIE (BUDDIE) BATCHELOR, b. June 1873; m. JULIE F. (SIS) HENDRICKS.
- *8-13. LEACY ANN BATCHELOR, b. Mar. 5, 1877; m. MAY BRYANT BATCHELOR. See par. 7-10, page 188, for descendants.
- 8-14. THOMAS PRIDGEN BATCHELOR, b. Jan. 1879, Nash Co., NC; d. 1940, Nash Co., NC; m. TASSIE V. MANNING, b. Sept. 1855, Nash Co., NC; dau. of MARION V. B. MANNING and TEMPY ANN B. MATTHEWS. Child: LENORA ANN BATCHELOR.

NOTE: Eva Sallaine Sledge is the daughter of Nancy Annamaella Vester "Nannie" Realy Ann E. Manning - AKA Marella Ann Edith Manning

WILLIAM

BATCHELOR

FROM: Bunn Families of SEVS - Vol 3 - Re Malachi, Henry, and Owen Bunn 2006 By Danny Calver Bunn.

I. Matthie Arteria [D/O W^m Gostan of Dr Richard U, III / Bushely U, Sr
Suludan - Amlyase Amos U Junr] M/D W^m Miley Bunn GGS/O MALACHY

A. TROY W. BUNN b 10 FEB 1896 (Franklin Co. NC) d NOV 1941

65. ARCHIE WILFORD⁵ BUNN (TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 14 Nov 1924 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 20 Nov 1998 in Wake Co., NC²²³. He married PAMELA "PANSY" PEARL DENTON 12 Mar 1948 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC., daughter of ROBERT DENTON and ROXIE. She was born Abt. 1921.

Notes for ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Archie Wilford Bunn lived in the Pilot community of southern Franklin Co., NC. The house in which he resided is located on SR 1745, .2 miles west of its intersection with Hwy. 39. At the time of their marriage, both were living in Franklin County, Route 2, Zebulon, NC. They were married by Broadus E. Jones, Baptist Minister, in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Witnesses were Alice Rose and Marie M. Vick. For 33 years, Archie was employed as an engineer with Westinghouse, Raleigh, NC. He was also a farmer. He was past chairman of the Franklin County Republican Party, past 2nd District chairman of the Republican Party and a member of the State Central Committee. He served twice as a delegate to the Republican National Convention. Interment was with Masonic rites at the Bunn Family Cemetery located in a field approximately 500 yards north of SR 1745, .3 mile west of its intersection with Hwy. 39 in Franklin Co., NC.

More About ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Burial: 25 Nov 1998, Cemetery, on right of SR 1745, .2 miles west of junction of its junction with Hwy. 39, Franklin Co., NC

Children of ARCHIE BUNN and PAMELA DENTON are:

- 95. i. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN, b. 04 Nov 1948, Wake Co., NC.
- 96. ii. DEBORAH STARR BUNN, b. 06 Apr 1950, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.
- 97. iii. MICHELE BUNN, b. 12 Mar 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.
- iv. TROY MYLES BUNN, b. 19 May 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC; m. PATSY ANN ROWE, 26 Oct 2002, Zebulon Church of God, Wake Co., NC.

Notes for TROY MYLES BUNN:

Troy Myles Bunn was a graduate of Bunn High School in Franklin Co., NC and Wake Technical Community College, Wake Co., NC. His occupation is that of a farmer. He lives and farms in the Pilot community in southern Franklin County.

Myles was unmarried at the time he fathered a child named Katelyn Marie Rice. Katelyn was born March 6, 1995 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Mother of Katelyn was Wendy Rice.

Notes for PATSY ANN ROWE:

Patsy Ann Rowe was a graduate of Northern Nash High School and Nash Community College, both located in Nash County, NC. At the time of her marriage, Patsy was a financial services advisor at Central Carolina Bank.

95. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 04 Nov 1948 in Wake Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (1) WILLIAM ANTHONY BATCHELOR 29 Aug 1969 in Buies Creek, Harnett Co., NC²⁵⁴, son of WILLIAM BATCHELOR and MELBA COOPER. He was born 19 Nov 1944 in Nash Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (2) HENRY SHARO JR. 28 Jun 1982 in Conway, Horry Co., SC, USA. He was born 04 Oct 1940 in New York, NY, USA.

Child of SONYA BUNN and WILLIAM BATCHELOR is:

- i. TODD ANTHONY⁷ BATCHELOR, b. 11 Apr 1970, Rocky Mount, Nash Co., NC.

96. DEBORAH STARR⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 06 Apr 1950 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC²⁵⁵. She married JOHN PRESTON DURHAM 15 Jul 1978 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. He was born 09 Oct 1952 in Durham, NC.

Notes for DEBORAH STARR BUNN:

Deborah Starr Bunn was living in Atlanta, GA, at the time of her father's death in November of 1998.

Child of DEBORAH BUNN and JOHN DURHAM is:

- i. TYLER JORDAN⁷ DURHAM, b. 27 Sep 1989, Atlanta, GA.

97. MICHELE⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 12 Mar 1956 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. She married RICKY DEAN ROBINSON 17 Jan 1981 in Neuse River Baptist Church, Wake Co., NC. He was born 28 Jul 1955 in Roanoke Rapids, Halifax Co., NC.

Children of MICHELE BUNN and RICKY ROBINSON are:

- i. BRITTANY DENAE⁷ ROBINSON, b. 20 Jan 1987, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- ii. JADA BROOKE ROBINSON, b. 09 Feb 1992, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- iii. JULIE ANNA ROBINSON, b. 26 Sep 1995, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..

WILLIAM

BATCHELOR

○ CIVIL WAR LETTERS FROM G. T. BEAVERS, ET AL. TO FAMILY MEMBERS IN CATHAM CO, NC. 19 LTRS 2 JUL 1861 TO 2 JUN 1863 - SEE BIOFILE OF G. T. BEAVERS FOR DETAILS IN LTRS SENT TO RPH 20 SEP 2005 BY ANN (PDE) GREBING. SKETCH OF TWO KEY FAMILIES

I. GEORGE BEAVERS

II MOSES UPCHURCH

- A. FRANCES BEAVERS (M)
- B. RUFUS BEAVERS
- C. ADELLA BEAVERS
MO (1) ISHAM SIMS U
- D. JAMES SYDNEY BEAVERS "SID"
- E. GEORGE THOMAS BEAVERS "G.T." "TOM"
- F. CHARLES E. BEAVERS

- A. SIMS U
 - 1. JAMES HENDERSON U "J.H."
 - 2. WILLIFORD U
 - 3. WINSHIP U
- B. MURRAY U
 - 1. ISHAM SIMS U

HERE IS A LIST OF NAMES THAT APPEARED IN THE LETTERS
= LETTER NUMBER - DETAILS ADDED IN EACH BIOFILE

- | | | | |
|----|---|-----|--|
| #1 | STD WRITES, MENTIONS TOM | #10 | PVT MARK WIMBLY & CPL QUINTON HUDSON FIGHT CHARLES |
| #2 | GOV JOHN W. ELLIS DIED
I.S.B = I.S. BEAVERS
CASLES YATES, MARY ANDERSON | #11 | JOHN FERDINAN WILLIAMS; I.S. U |
| #3 | H. MULKALON
WM A. BARBEE
WM BATCHELOR
CAPT R. W. YORK (#12) | #12 | WILLIFORD U, JOHN KELLY, WINSHIP U, ISH |
| #5 | J. B. LASSITER
MISS MELORE YATES (ALSO #2 & #19) #14
I. H. LEWTER (#7) | #13 | SID DIES |
| #6 | J. J. JINKENS (#27) | #14 | RUFUS, CHARLES, JOHN |
| #8 | S. MULHOLLAN, S. U | #15 | RUFUS BARBEE, SANDY LEWTER, C. W. WILLIAMS + #16 |
| #9 | H. KELLY; J. H. U
TOM, JOHN MOURNING
UNCLE BILL | #17 | MANASSAS HERNDON, EDWARD PARRISH |
| #7 | M. D. WILLIAMS
HARMON SEARS + #10
A. B | #18 | JOHN, PAPPY, G. L. WILLIAMS |
| #8 | J. WILLIAMS
D. PARRISH | #19 | G.T. → CPL, I.S.U. TO "SISTER"; D. W. DOWD |
| #9 | COL DORSEY PENDER
SID SICK | | EPILOGUE - G.T.B; I.S.U. |

NOTES FOR INDIVIDUALS:
Pg 4 letter written by GTB on 24 AUG 1861 from VA shows several people from name had visited including W B A

WILLIAM A

BATCHELOR

Zelulon Record THUR 8 AUG 1996 Zelulon, NC

Amy Denise Jordan of Raleigh and Timothy Hugh Creech of Raleigh were united in marriage July 20 at Wendell Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by Dr. Baxter Prevatte.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Jordan of Cape Carteret and Mr. and Mrs. William A. Batchelor of Raleigh. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Nick Creech of Knightdale.

Grandparents of the bride are Mr. and Mrs. R.H. Duke of Wake Forest and Mrs. V.T. Jordan Sr. The bridegroom's grandmother is Inez Wilson of Zebulon.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore

The bride wore a seed pearl necklace belonging to her great-grandmother. She carried a cascading bouquet of white and red roses.

The bride was attended by her sister, Anne M. Jordan, as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Amy Gentry of Greensboro; Adrienne Cheek of Austin, Texas; Kristi Morton of Wendell; and Angela Spain of Wendell.

Jamie Byrd, cousin of the bridegroom, was the flower girl. The ring bearer was Daniel Creech, son of the bridegroom.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers

were Tim Atkinson of Wendell; Hal Brooks of Knightdale; William Pitt of Richmond, Va.; and Robert Watkins of Asheville.

Wedding music was presented by Amy Gentry of Greensboro, vocalist; Lenny Collins of Raleigh, organist; Ann Dunn of Apex, harpist; and Ruth Washington of Apex, flutist.

The wedding was directed by Jackie Ammons of Wendell. The guest register attendant was Dawn Watkins of Asheville. Program attendants were Christine Jordan and Jonathan Jordan of Wendell. Jonathan Jordan placed a rose in memory of the bride's paternal grandfather, Thomas Jordan.

The bride is a graduate of N.C. State University and is employed by the Wake County Public School System. Her husband is a construction manager for Teck-One Inc.

After a wedding trip to Jamaica, the couple will make their home in Raleigh.

Reception

A reception was held at the Wendell Lions Club Building immediately after the ceremony. Guests were greeted by Jerry and Pat Duke, uncle and aunt of the bride.



Mrs. Timothy Hugh Creech
Amy Denise Jordan

Rehearsal dinner

After the wedding rehearsal on the eve of the wedding, a rehearsal dinner was held at Robinwood in Wendell. The dinner was hosted by the parents of the bridegroom-elect. Approximately 40 guests attended.

Bridesmaids' luncheon

A bridesmaids' luncheon was held the day of the wedding, hosted by Annie M. Horton and held at her home.

ANNE M. JORDAN
DANIEL CREECH

AMY DENISE JORDAN
TIMOTHY HUGH CREECH
CHARLES M JORDAN
WILLIAM A. BATCHELOR
NICK CREECH
R. H. DUKE
V. T. JORDAN, Sr

FROM: Bunn Families of SEUS - Vol 3 - Re Malachi, Henry,
and Owen Bunn 2006 By Danny Calter Bunn.

I. Matthie Astelia [D/O W^m Gaston U of the Richard U, III / Bushely U, Sr

Suludan - Amlyase Amoz U Siri] M(D) W^m Miley Bunn GGS/D MALACHY

A. TROY W. BUNN b 10 FEB 1896 (Franklin Co. NC) d NOV 1941

65. ARCHIE WILFORD⁵ BUNN (TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 14 Nov 1924 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 20 Nov 1998 in Wake Co., NC²²³. He married PAMELA "PANSY" PEARL DENTON 12 Mar 1948 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC., daughter of ROBERT DENTON and ROXIE. She was born Abt. 1921.

Notes for ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Archie Williford Bunn lived in the Pilot community of southern Franklin Co., NC. The house in which he resided is located on SR 1745, .2 miles west of its intersection with Hwy. 39. At the time of their marriage, both were living in Franklin County, Route 2, Zebulon, NC. They were married by Broadus E. Jones, Baptist Minister, in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Witnesses were Alice Rose and Marie M. Vick. For 33 years, Archie was employed as an engineer with Westinghouse, Raleigh, NC. He was also a farmer. He was past chairman of the Franklin County Republican Party, past 2nd District chairman of the Republican Party and a member of the State Central Committee. He served twice as a delegate to the Republican National Convention. Interment was with Masonic rites at the Bunn Family Cemetery located in a field approximately 500 yards north of SR 1745, .3 mile west of its intersection with Hwy. 39 in Franklin Co., NC. More About ARCHIE WILFORD BUNN:

Burial: 25 Nov 1998, Cemetery, on right of SR 1745, .2 miles west of junction of its junction with Hwy. 39, Franklin Co., NC

Children of ARCHIE BUNN and PAMELA DENTON are:

95. i. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN, b. 04 Nov 1948, Wake Co., NC.
96. ii. DEBORAH STARR BUNN, b. 06 Apr 1950, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
97. iii. MICHELE BUNN, b. 12 Mar 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- iv. TROY MYLES BUNN, b. 19 May 1956, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC; m. PATSY ANN ROWE, 26 Oct 2002, Zebulon Church of God, Wake Co., NC.

Notes for TROY MYLES BUNN:

Troy Myles Bunn was a graduate of Bunn High School in Franklin Co., NC and Wake Technical Community College, Wake Co., NC. His occupation is that of a farmer. He lives and farms in the Pilot community in southern Franklin County.

Myles was unmarried at the time he fathered a child named Katelyn Marie Rice. Katelyn was born March 6, 1995 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC. Mother of Katelyn was Wendy Rice. Notes for PATSY ANN ROWE:
Patsy Ann Rowe was a graduate of Northern Nash High School and Nash Community College, both located in Nash County, NC. At the time of her marriage, Patsy was a financial services advisor at Central Carolina Bank.

95. SONYA LEA⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 04 Nov 1948 in Wake Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (1) WILLIAM ANTHONY BATCHELOR 29 Aug 1969 in Buies Creek, Harnett Co., NC²⁵⁴, son of WILLIAM BATCHELOR and MELBA COOPER. He was born 19 Nov 1944 in Nash Co., NC²⁵⁴. She married (2) HENRY SHARO JR. 28 Jun 1982 in Conway, Horry Co., SC, USA. He was born 04 Oct 1940 in New York, NY, USA.

Child of SONYA BUNN and WILLIAM BATCHELOR is:

- i. TODD ANTHONY⁷ BATCHELOR, b. 11 Apr 1970, Rocky Mount, Nash Co., NC.

96. DEBORAH STARR⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 06 Apr 1950 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC²⁵⁵. She married JOHN PRESTON DURHAM 15 Jul 1978 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. He was born 09 Oct 1952 in Durham, NC. Notes for DEBORAH STARR BUNN:

Deborah Starr Bunn was living in Atlanta, GA, at the time of her father's death in November of 1998.

Child of DEBORAH BUNN and JOHN DURHAM is:

- i. TYLER JORDAN⁷ DURHAM, b. 27 Sep 1989, Atlanta, GA.
97. MICHELE⁶ BUNN (ARCHIE WILFORD⁵, TROY W.⁴, WILLIAM MILEY³, JOSEPH DAVID², MALACHI¹) was born 12 Mar 1956 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.. She married RICKY DEAN ROBINSON 17 Jan 1981 in Neuse River Baptist Church, Wake Co., NC. He was born 28 Jul 1955 in Roanoke Rapids, Halifax Co., NC.

Children of MICHELE BUNN and RICKY ROBINSON are:

- i. BRITTANY DENAE⁷ ROBINSON, b. 20 Jan 1987, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- ii. JADA BROOKE ROBINSON, b. 09 Feb 1992, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..
- iii. JULIE ANNA ROBINSON, b. 26 Sep 1995, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC..

See It 30 OCT 1997 Barbara Lynn Chamber D R 04

I. Ellen W. Hill of the Harmon W/ Allen W Subidan - Benjamin W Line

- A DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING, b. November 08, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- B GEORGIA VIRGINIA GOLDING, b. September 06, 1915, Kansas City, Jackson Co., Missouri.
- C MARY KATHARYN GOLDING, b. December 08, 1919, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- D MARJORIE ELLEN GOLDING, b. August 15, 1922.
- E BETTY LOUISE GOLDING, b. December 31, 1927, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

6. DOROTHY FRANCES⁶ GOLDING (ELLEN W.⁵ HILL, NANCY KATHARYN⁴ UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN³, ALLEN², HARMON¹) was born November 08, 1912 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. She married WALLACE DONALD BATCHELOR April 20, 1935 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, son of JOHN BATCHELOR and SOPHIA KIRSTIN. → b 1909 d 1984

Children of DOROTHY GOLDING and WALLACE BATCHELOR are:

- i. DONALD GEORGE⁷ BATCHELOR, b. February 13, 1938, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
- ii. JOHN RICHARD BATCHELOR, b. April 27, 1940, Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri; m. JULENN LEFGREN.
- iii. WILLIAM KEITH BATCHELOR, b. October 02, 1943, Omaha, Nebraska; m. KAREN SUE ALVES, April 06, 1975, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. → b 1947

- 5 John Richard Batchelor 1940 -
- +Julenn Lefgren
- 6 John David Batchelor
- +Sandra
- 7 David Batchelor 1992 -
- 7 Jonathan Batchelor 1994 -
- 6 Joelle Batchelor
- +Donald Daugeette
- 7 Devan Daugeette 1997 -
- 6 John Douglas Batchelor

- 5 William Keith Batchelor 1943 -
- +Karen Sue Alves 1947 -
- 6 Kristina Dawn Batchelor 1977 -
- 6 Sara Joy Batchelor 1981
- 6 Lisa Bliss Batchelor 1983 -

WILLIE NORWOOD BATCHELOR

① Zebulon Record THUR 4 JUL 1996 Zebulon, NC

JOHN HARRISON BATCHELOR, SR

WILLIE NORWOOD BATCHELOR m

John Harrison Batchelor Sr.

John Harrison Batchelor Sr., 82, of Lucama, died Saturday, June 29. Graveside service was Monday, July 1, at Elmwood Cemetery, Fremont.

Surviving: wife, Etta W. Batchelor; son, John Harrison Batchelor Jr. of Lucama; stepdaughters, Jo-Ann Etheridge Everton and Rebecca Etheridge Webb, both of Lucama, Deborah Etheridge Lafater of Zebulon; brothers, Willie Norwood Batchelor of Sacramento, Calif., Darcy Batchelor of Kinston; sister, Mae Cle Barnes of Elm City; one grandchild.

Donations may be made to Alzheimer's Association, 400 Oberlin Road, Suite 208, Raleigh 27605-1351, in memory of John Batchelor.

Arrangements by Joyner's Funeral Home.

WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY - A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY
 APPENDIX F PGS 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD
 RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS IN WASH CO, NC

- I. WILLIS WARD, SR b ABT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA) MD (C) MARGARET BATCHELOR b ABT 1754 (NORFOLK CO, VA)
- A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC) MD (C) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791 (A SPOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1820 CENSUS
- I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA
 A. MARY MANNING ()
 A MD (C) STEPHEN BATCHELOR d 1806 (NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]
 I. MARGARET BATCHELOR
- I. ZACHARIAH MELTON
 A MD (C) SARAH ADAMS
 A. PHEREBY MELTON
 A MD (C) JAMES TUCKER JR
 A (S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR - A NANSEMOND INDIAN OF NORFOLK CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)
 I. LUCY TUCKER
1. NANCY WARD b. 8 Dec. 1812 m. ___ Dozier (Ref. 7)
2. WILLIAM BUXTON WARD b. 20 July 1814 d. 1819(?) (Ref. 7)
3. GERMAN W. WARD b. 8 May 1816 d. 16 Aug. 1890 (Ref. 5)
 m. Mary (Polly) Dozier (15 Mar. 1836, Nash Co.) b. 25 Jan. 1808
 d. 17 Dec. 1892 (d/o Richard Dozier and his wife Elizabeth)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
4. CHARITY (CHERRY) WARD b. 12 Dec. 1818 d. 23 Dec. -1883, Wilson Co., N.C.
 m. Henry Howard Winstead (2 Jan. 1844, Nash Co.) b. 20 Oct. 1820, Nash
 d. 1 Nov. 1886, Wilson (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon)
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
5. ELIZABETH WARD b. 20 Nov. 1820 d. 1827(?) (Ref. 7)
6. CALVIN W. WARD b. 27 Nov. 1822, Nash Co. d. 1908(?) (Ref. 7)
 m. Ann Eliza Bunting (25 Nov. 1847, Nash Co.) b. ca. 1828, Nash
7. TRANQUILLA (AQUILLA) WARD b. 1 Aug. 1824
 m. Duncan H. Winstead (22 Feb. 1841) b. 1822
 (s/o Thomas Winstead Jr. and Elizabeth Dixon) ←
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
8. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS WARD b. 15 May 1826
 m. Nancy Watkins (5 Jan. 1846, Nash) b. 1824
9. DANISE M. (DOROTHY) WARD b. 14 Nov. 1829, Nash Co.
 m. S. R. Hamilton b. ca. 1832
10. LUCINDA WARD b. 6 Oct. 1830, Nash d. 1887(?)
 m. Isaac Bryant Evans II (24 Jan. 1849, Nash) b. 1825/1830
 (s/o Isaac Bryant Evans and Sally Thomas [widow of Joel Vick and mother
 of the Charity Vick who married Berryman Batchelor])
 A. SEE ADDED EXTRACT FOR DESCENDANTS
11. SALLIE ANN WARD b. 20 July 1833 d. 20 Dec. 1925, Nash, age 91
 m. Wright Stephen Batchelor (19 June 1851, Nash Co.) b. 25 May 1828
 d. 6 Nov. 1886 (s/o Daniel Batchelor and Hulda Vaughn)

References:

1. Testimony of Bessie Lee Gray Ross, Greenville, N.C.
 2. Public records of Nash County, N.C.
 3. Testimony of Timothy Wiley Rackley, Kernersville, N.C.
 4. Williams, Lyle K. 1991. The Batchelor Family. Privately published, Fort Worth, Tex.
 5. Family Bible of German Ward.
 6. Testimony of Annie Pearl Brantly, Spring Hope, N.C., 1994.
 7. Testimony of Debra Blake, Raleigh, N.C., 1994.

WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR

BOOK: RACKLEY-A SOUTHERN COLONIAL FAMILY 1996 POTTER & RACKLEY

APPENDIX F

PAGES 759-763 RE INDIAN BLOOD

RACKLEY-WARD-ADAMS-WINSTEAD CONNECTIONS

IN WASH CO, NC

I. WILLIS WARD, SR b APT 1755 (NORFOLK CO, VA)

I. WILLIAM MANNING OF VA

MD (?) MARGARET BATCHELOR b APT 1754
(NORFOLK CO, VA)

A. MARY MANNING

A. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 ()
d 29 SEP 1859 (NASH CO, NC) - 11 CHILDREN (NC, NC)

MD (?) STEPHEN
BATCHELOR d 1806
(NASH CO, NC) [HE MD 2ND]

MD (?) LUCY TUCKER b 20 MAR 1791
(A SPOUX INDIAN) ON 1870 CENSUS WITH
DAU SALLIE ANN - NOT ON 1880 CENSUS

I. MARGARET BATCHELOR

7. TRANQUILLA WARD "AQUILA" b 1 AUG 1824

I. ZACHARIAH MELTON

MD (?) SARAH THOMAS

A. PHEREBY MELTON

MD (?) JAMES TUCKER JR
(S/O JAMES TUCKER, SR
- A NANSEMOND

INDIAN OF NORFOLK
CO, VA & WIF PRISCILLA)

I. LUCY TUCKER

△ a. Hilliard H. Winstead b. 1842, Nash

△ h. George T. Winstead b. 1844, Nash

△ c. Mary Penny E. Winstead b. 1846
m. Columbus Braswell

△ d. William H. Winstead b. 1847 (moved to Pitt Co., N.C.)

△ e. Haywood H. Winstead b. 1849 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

△ f. German A. Winstead b. 1850 (moved to Wilson Co., N.C.)

△ g. Franklin P. Winstead b. 1852
m. Bettie A. _____ b. May 1858

△ h. John Harris Winstead b. 10 Dec. 1855 d. 9 Oct. 1925, Nash
m. Nannie Frances Batchelor b. 10 Feb. 1870 d. 1 June 1959, Nash
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

△ i. Robert P. Winstead b. 4 Dec. 1860 d. 11 Feb. 1935, Nash
m. Fannie Wright Batchelor b. 30 Nov. 1862 d. 4 Nov. 1952
(d/o Wright Stephen Batchelor and Sallie Ann Ward [d/o Willis Ward Jr.
and Lucy Tucker])

△ j. Joseph Lawrence Winstead b. 1862, Nash Co.

△ k. Lucy Ella Winstead b. 26 Sept. 1867 d. 10 Nov. 1939, Nash
m. Elisha Robert Rackley (ca. 1886, Nash) b. 11 Sept. 1865
d. 1 Dec. 1944, Nash (s/o R. Francis Rackley and Ann Eliza Cockrell)

WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR

○ The Batchelor Family - By Lyle Keith Williams

- I. Stephen Batchelor b abt 1723 (VA) d 1806 (Nash Co, NC) - Pg 16 ^{ESS/} AP
- A. Samuel Batchelor b 1748 (VA) - ESS/AP
- B. MARGARET BATCHELOR b abt 1754 (Nayfelh Co, VA) - Pg 203
md () WILLIS WARD, SR b abt 1755 (Nayfelh Co, VA)
- i. WILLIS WARD, JR b 23 APR 1789 () d 29 SEP 1859
(Nash Co, NC) md () LUCY TUCKER b 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
d > 1870, 1880 (Nash Co, NC) d/o JAMES TUCKER &
PAREEY MELTON

- 6-1. NANCY WARD.
- 6-2. GERMAN W. WARD, b. May 8, 1816, Nash Co., NC; d. Aug. 16, 1890, Nash Co., NC; m. Mar. 15, 1836, Nash Co., NC, MARY (POLLY) DOZIER, b. Jan. 25, 1808, Nash Co., NC; d. Dec. 17, 1892, Nash Co., NC, age 84; dau. of RICHARD DOZIER (d. Sept. 9, 1829, Nash Co., NC) and wife ELIZABETH _____ (d. Aug. 1, 1852, Nash Co., NC). Six children:
- *6-3. CHERRY WARD, b. Dec. 12, 1818.
- 6-4. CALVIN WARD, b. 1823, Nash Co., NC; m. Nov. 25, 1847, Nash Co., NC, ANN ELIZA BUNTING, b. 1828, Nash Co., NC. Eight children.
- *6-5. AQUILLA WARD, b. 1824; m. DUNCAN H. WINSTEAD.
- 6-6. JOHN WARD, b. 1826, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 5, 1846, Nash Co., NC, NANCY WATKINS, b. 1824, Nash Co., NC. Five children.
- 6-7. DANISE M. WARD, b. 1829, Nash Co., NC; m. S. R. HAMILTON, b. 1832. Six children.
- 6-8. LUCINDA WARD, b. 1832, Nash Co., NC; m. Jan. 24, 1849, Nash Co., NC, ISAAC BRYANT II, b. 1825, Nash Co., NC; son of ISAAC BRYANT EVANS and wife SALLY THOMAS VICK (widow of JOEL VICK and mother of CHARITY VICK, who m. BERRYMAN BATCHELOR. For BATCHELOR connection, see par. 6-6, chapter 10. LUCINDA and ISAAC had eight children.
- *6-9. SALLIE ANN WARD, b. July 20, 1833, Nash Co., NC; d. Feb. 20, 1925, Nash Co., NC; m. June 19, 1851, Nash Co., NC, WRIGHT STEPHEN BATCHELOR, b. May 25, 1828, Nash Co., NC; d. Nov. 6, 1886, Nash Co., NC; son of DANIEL BATCHELOR and HULDA VAUGHN. See Chapter 8 for 32 descendants.

ZONNIE

BATCHELOR

○ Zelton Record THUR 9 JAN 1997 Zelton, NC

CARROLL CAMDEN JAMES

MELVIN JAMES

ZONNIE BATCHELOR ↑

EDNA BOONE

Carroll C. James

Carroll Camdon James, 71, of Nashville, died Sunday, Dec. 29, 1996. Funeral service was Tuesday, Dec. 31, 1996, at Rocky Mount Church of the Nazarene. Burial was at Forest Hill Cemetery.

He was born May 15, 1925, in Duplin County, son of the late Melvin and Zonnie Batchelor James. He was a salesman for the Frito-Lay Co.; a member of the Rocky Mount VFW and the DAV; and a former member of the Momeyer Rescue Squad.

He was preceded in death by his son, Timothy Carroll James.

Surviving: wife, Edna Boone James; daughters, Meggi James of the home, Miriam Hayes of Wilson; sons, Mark James of Spring Hope, Matthew James of Nashville; brother, William N. James of Warsaw; three grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to Rocky Mount Church of the Nazarene.